



ARTIST TO CONSUMER INTERNATIONAL. THE MUSIC COMPANY OF THE FUTURE NEEDS FINISHED RECORDINGS FOR ITS MUSIC HUNGRY CUSTOMERS

HEAR THE MUSIC REVOLUTION!

Call 1 (900) 988-ATCI and hear how you can start selling your finished music and earn income immediately!

WE OFFER A TRUE ALTERNATIVE WITHOUT THE MAJOR LABELS

*\$1 per minute

INTERESTED? CALL OUR FREE 24 HR. INFORMATION LINE

(A.T.C.) INTERNATIONAL (818) 377-5078

MUSIC CONNECTION

UBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIV, No. 18 Sep. 3-Sep. 16, 1990

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dalan

E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dalan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicane

> ART DIRECTOR Dave Snaw

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Jahn Hill Dan Dadd

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Trish Cannery

PRODUCTION Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Mark Everett

TYPOGRAPHY

Kay Higuera

SHOW BIZ Tam Kidd

SONGWORKS

Pat Lewis

David "Cat" Cahen

NIGHT LIFE

Rack: Tam Farrell Cauntry: Billy Block
Jazz: Scatt Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

TECH EDITOR Barry Rudalph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Guy Aoki, Maria Armoudian, Bliss, Billy Block, Torn Farrell, Sue Gold, James T. Good, Maxine Hillory J, Lyn Jensen, Harriet Kaplan, Randy Karr, Torn Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Rooster Mitchell, Eric Niles, Ace Passion, Scott Schalin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widtan, Scott Yonow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Leslie Campbell, Steve Cordova, Kristen Dahline, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Anna "Flash" Luken, Robert Matheu, Michele Matz, Gary Nuell, Donno Santisi.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:

Mader News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2,50. Subscription rates: \$30/one year, \$55/how years. Second-doss postage poid in Los Apagles, Ca And additional moliting offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6.640 Surset Blvd., Hallywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved, Reproduction in whote or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Capyright 1990 by J. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Betteli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member



FEATURES



22 VIXEN

Despite a lack of respect from critics and the doubts of a male-dominated music industry, these girls are platinum-bound with their latest LP, *Rev It Up*. Find out what keeps them focused and determined to succeed.

By Scott Schalin

24 **John Doe**

As the co-leader of X, Doe amassed a body of critically acclaimed work during the Eighties. Now he's released his first solo LP, *Meet John Doe*. Doe talks about X, the new LP and the age old question of art vs. commerce.

By Michael Amicone

- 26 WARREN ENTNER By Steven P. Wheeler
- 28 **JEFF HEALEY** By Steven P. Wheeler
- 30 HOW BANDS REHEARSE By Eric Niles
- 32 **GUIDE TO REHEARSAL STUDIOS** Compiled by Billy Coane, John Hill and Dan Dodd

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS





7 CLOSE-UP

9 SS NEWS

10 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

12 A&R REPORT

13 DEMO CRITIQUE

14 SONGWORKS

AUDIO/VIDEO

NEW TOYS

18 SHOW BIZ

20 LOCAL NOTES

38 FIRST ARTISTS

40 BB NIGHT LIFE

42 CONCERT REVIEWS

44 CLUB REVIEWS

48 DISC REVIEWS

50 GIG GUIDE

51 🔯 PRO PLAYERS

52 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

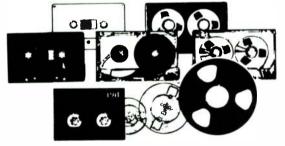
Vixen cover photo: Neil Zlozower John Doe inset photo: Loredana

IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

Service Quality Integrity

- Manufacturers of custom length blank audio and video cassettes
- Top quality audio and video cassette duplication
- Shipment within 24 hours, same day LA. service





Nation's Leading
Authorized Distributor

AGFA AMPEX 3M MAXELL TDK BASF

1 • 800 • 736 • 8273 FAX 213 • 395 • 8255

213 - 393 - 7131 1014 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90401

CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028.

☐ Music Connection is proud to be a co-sponsor of Vocal Faire '90, the largest event in the country specifically for singers. This year's event features music industry pros conducting work-shops and seminars on numerous areas of interest for singers. Topics range from musical theater performance to breaking into the jingle and voice-over business, from controversies in the music industry such as censorship to legislation affecting recording artists. Also featured are performance evaluations and a special Vocal Pitch. In addition, producers and demo companies will be there to listen for new voices. Vocalists will also be able to perform for the talent coordinators from the new TV show, *Big Break*, which begins airing this fall. *Big Break* is hosted by Natalie Cole and will introduce new talent to the nation. Exhibitors such as Music Connection, the Album Network, Baldwin Piano Co. and the L.A. Chapters of NARAS, LASS and NAS among others, will be on hand to showcase their products and services. Vocal Faire '90 will be held this year on September 8th and 9th at the Holiday Inn Conference Center, 303 East Cordova, Pasadena, CA. For further information, call (213) 856-6246 or write to Vocal Faire '90, P. O. Box 65134, Los Angeles, CA., 90065.

☐ Celebrity Centre International has two new events coming up soon, so fasten your seat belts and hang on. The first is an open mic talent night scheduled to take place every Sunday at 7:30 p.m. No, this isn't shades of the *Gong Show*, it's going to be a very professional series hosted by Johnny Pierce and Joanna Christy Pierce. The evenings will be open to all performers, musicians, singers, dancers, comedians, poets, bands, etc. Held in the new Celebrity Centre Arts Pavillion, the weekly talent nights give you, the artist, a chance to perform your material in front of a live audience with no performance fee. In addition, gold and platinum singersongwriters will be on hand to assist you. The second event is a one-time workshop titled "How to Double Your Income as an Artist," taught by veteran producer John Ryan and management consultant Andy Kitt on September 14th, 7:30 p.m. These guys have worked with some really big names in the business, like Lynyrd Skynyrd, the Doobie Brothers, Santana, Billy Sheehan and many, many more. John and Andy will discuss the ins and outs of financial prosperity in the record business. This workshop will be held at the Celebrity Centre International. For more information on the talent nights, contact (213) 960-3100; for information on the workshop, call (213) 874-3890.

☐ If you're interested in preparing for a

career in the music industry but you're not sure how to go about it, UCLA may have what it takes to get you headed in the right direction. On September 8th, 9:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m., UCLA is hosting a special open house to preview its fall quarter of courses and special programs for those interested in the music industry. This one-day program will feature discussions by leading persons in various facets of the music industry, minilectures, demonstrations, video screenings and recordings. Topics to be covered include the music industry today, film scoring, recording engineering, songwriting, electronic music, marketing and publicity, music publishing, record production and artist development. UCLA Extension staffers will be on hand to answer questions and discuss scholarship and internship information. This is a free service, open to the public. So, if you've been wondering how to go about being a record company mogul, show up at UCLA, 2160-E Dickson Art Center Auditorium. For more info, contact the UCLA Extension, (213) 825-9064.

□ The Songwriters Guild of America (SGA) has just given us their schedule of events for the month of September. First off is "Ask-a-Pro" with Randy Poe, Executive Vice President and General Manager for Leiber & Stoller Music, September 11th, 7:00 p.m. On September 25th, 7:00 p.m., "Song Critique" will have Vincent Guest, Professional Manager for Dyshar Music Publishing Co. in attendance. A new workshop, "Hand's-On MIDI Songwriting & Recording Workshop," begins September 18th, 7:00-10:00 p.m., and last but not least, the Jack Segal Workshop presents "The Creative Side Of Songwriting" on September 27th, 7:00 p.m. for a nineweek stretch. You can call the SGA at (213) 462-1108 for more information on how to enroll.

☐ More than 15.000 people will be walking together to raise funds for AIDS Project Los Angeles on September 23rd, but more are always needed and appreciated. If you're interested in signing up for the ten kilometer walkathon, start making a list now of all your friends, family and co-workers to enlist as sponsors. If you think walking that far in one day should only be done if your car has broken down on the 405, then maybe you can think about signing up as a sponsor. Or, if you're low on money and your boots aren't made for walking, AIDS Walk Los Angeles is always looking for more volunteers. For additional information, call (213) 466-WALK.

☐ The California Lawyers for the Arts (CLA) will be presenting another of their music industry oriented workshops on September 7th. Attorney Rod Berman of Spensley, Horn, Jubas & Lubitz will conduct "Trademarks, Copyrights & Patents" which discusses the differences between these three forms of protection. The workshop takes place at the law firm of Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper, 1800 Ave. of the Stars, 3rd floor in Century City and begins at 7:00 p.m. with admission only \$15.00; or \$5.00 for CLA members. Call the CLA at (213) 623-8311 to reserve your space. ▮

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT LIQUIDATION ONE DAY ONLY

Keyboards • Synthesizers • Samplers

Music Software • Computer MIDI Interfaces

Mixers • Amplifiers • P.A. Systems

Drum Machines • Sequencers

Digital Effects • Multitrack Recorders

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

New Models • Overstock • Special Purchases • Display Samples

MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

Yamaha • Roland • Korg • Kawai • Akai • Ensoniq Kurzweil • E-mu • Casio • Samick • Alesis • ART

AKG • Peavey • Fostex • Vestax • Sansui • Digitech • AMR

Computer Music Supply • Twelve Tones • Opcode

Steinberg • C-Lab • Mark of the Unicorn Hybrid Arts • JL Cooper • Digital Music

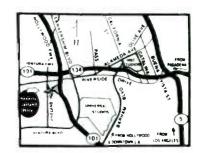
BELIEVABLE SAVINGS

ONE DAY ONLY

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 9am-6pm HOWARD JOHNSON'S BEVERLY GARLAND HOTEL (GARLAND CENTER) 4222 VINELAND AVE., NORTH HOLLYWOOD Sponsored by

GOODMAN MUSIC

VISA, MASTERCARD, AM EX, OPTIMA, DISCOVER, CARTE BLANCHE, DINERS CLUB





Q GUEST COMMENTARY

The Current State Of Music

By John Axelrod

Robert Hilburn recently argued that "Rock was running on empty;" that the forward momentum of rock's originality was thwarted by the obligatory repetition of rock veteran's repertoire and the increasing fragmentation of music into separate formats. Here is another opinion that suggests a reason for the present sterility of rock.

Hype, controversy, scandal, sensationalism...

...these words are not strangers to the music business. In fact, when used appropriately and tactfully, these words have been capable of summoning a tremendous power to communicate valuable and important messages. Unfortunately, however, it's all gone too far. If an artist is not surrounded by controversy, scandal, obscenity charges, plagiarism, copyright infringement and hype, then the press doesn't want to know about it. And if the press doesn't know about an artist, neither will the public. And the most important part of it all, the music, seems to be left far behind.

At a time when the market is flooded with new product from old and new companies, the competition is such that labels and artists are forced to create some sensational phenomenon so as to attract the attention of the press and hence the public. This scenario is, of course, familiar and

this strategy is nothing new. It's just that it's gotten to the point of overkill as artists are either controversial for the sake of being controversial or are plagiarizing each other to such a flagrant degree that originality and creativity have all but been sacrificed to the great god of hype. I will not suggest that these controversial groups are devoid of any musical aestheticism, for each opinion is different. The problem is that the subject of the hype has transcended the music itself, and the press and the public have become more concerned as to who the

latest artist pleading First Amendment is than they are in the music. As a result, many good and often great records suffer.

These records suffer because they cannot compete in the larger world of principles and issues. It is much easier for the mass public to identify with the First Amendment than with a melody, especially since most of the original and creative melodies being produced today are lumped into a category called "alternative" that unfortunately is assumed to be too complex for the average listener to embrace. Now it seems that original music is being further reduced to more limited means of exposure as the press continues its campaign for controversy. And ultimately what the press writes, the public will bite.

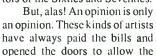
I am not suggesting that there is anything wrong with the press. I am only suggesting that the problem will not be solved by all the current finger-pointing at the labels, the PMRC, Jack Thompson, 2 Live Crew or other artists. The labels only offer to the public what they want to

hear, and the PMRC only reacts to what the labels release. But if the press did not give attention, airtime or ink to these artists in question, then perhaps the public would not be so curious about them and hence not support the controversy by buying the records.

Instead, there may well be a renaissance of original and creative music as the artists and the labels would once again realize the critical and financial rewards that come from such aesthetic pursuits. But if controversy and imitation continue to be exposed and compensated, then we might as well be in the car or condom business as original music as a profitable commodity will slowly die in the face of such competition.

Money is, of course, an important motivation for any business, and I do respect the business acumen for reacting upon such controversial phenomenon. But for this business, the music should also be an important motivation. As a member of this industry, I am concerned about the current state of music and, yes, Mr. Hilburn, I too believe

the music is worth fighting for. Labels should not have to compromise musical standards and succumb to the pressure to sign the artists whose actions or lyrics suggest only sensationalism in order to make a profit! I think we would all like to see the music of today becoming the legacy for future generations, the way that our generation was influenced by the legacy of such great originators of the Sixties and Seventies.



labels to invest in more adventurous, but not as profitable music, and they will continue to do so. And the press will most likely continue to overemphasize the controversy because they too are constantly in the midst of a competitive media war. To most of you, this opinion will mean absolutely nothing because the momentum of the machine is too big to stop and change. But for the few who do see some truth behind all of this, then let us all stand up and chant the familiar phrase with which we must all become more familiar: "Don't believe the hype! Don't believe the hype!" And in the end, hopefully, music will prevail.

EDITOR'S NOTE: If you'd like to take a stand on an important industry issue, send us a commentary and let your feelings be known. Three to four typed pages will do. We also require a photo to accompany the commentary. Mail your submission to: Commentary, Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.



John Axelrod RCA's Director/A&R

ten uniformly thin strings.

TEL: (818) 884-2001

oreign registrations

For a free brochure and information:

STICK ENTERPRISES, INC.

6011 Woodlake Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

The Stick, Stick, The Chapman Stick, and The Grid are trademarks of Stick Enterprises and are protected by U.S. and

FAX: (818) 883-0668

GTC PRODUCTIONS

By Paul Stevens



Trevor Veitch and Glenn Jordan

Over the last decade, the musical A&R community has been criticized for its lack of visionary zeal and adherence to a corporate philosophy responsible for the plethora of clone bands patterned after groups like Guns N' Roses, or the dance music imposters hot on the heels of Paula Abdul and Janet Jackson's platinum successes.

However, two longtime studio wizards and gold record-winning songwriters have decided to combine forces in an attempt to help the industry break out of its current stagnant mold. Producer/songwriter/musician Trevor Veitch and producer/composer Glenn Jordan recently formed their own production company, GTC Productions, with the hope of discovering marketable bands that they feel are being overlooked by the A&R world.

Trevor Veitch has either produced or written six Top Ten songs with artists like Sheena Easton, Laura Branigan (he co-wrote her Number One smash "Gloria"), Al Jarreau, Toni Basil and Ronnie Laws. His studio musician credits are even more impressive as he has worked with such luminaries as Frank Sinatra, Barbra Streisand, Pink Floyd, David Bowie, Billy Idol, Michael Jackson, Quincy Jones, Roy Orbison and Aretha Franklin, among others over the years.

His partner, Glenn Jordan, received an Emmy Nomination for his work as the Music Supervisor on the award-winning show Pee Wee's Playhouse. Other television projects include work on the recent Beach Boys film The Beach Boys' Endless Summer, the critically-acclaimed cable special Mother Goose Rock And Rhyme, and he begins working

on NBC's Ferris Bueller this September as the show's composer.

Although both Veitch and Jordan possess some very impressive credits, they both seem to feel that with their partnership at GTC the best is yet to come. "Glenn and I have had pretty good careers for quite a long time," explains the bearded half of the musical duo, Trevor Veitch, "but we found ourselves working for other people and seeing those people making a lot of money." Jordan agrees with his partner about the financial discrepancies between themselves and their former employers.

However, the decision to form their own company was not necessarily a financial one. Both men say that artistic freedom also played a part in the formation of GTC Productions. "What we are doing is acquiring artists that we can record and develop. Like any production deal, we want to be in control of the recording project," says Veitch.

There are a number of factors that Veitch and Jordan believe will set them apart from the other production companies around Los Angeles. One of those factors is that, as musicians. they have been on the other end of the business. "I've seen production deals where if the band signed it, they would be in 'penal' servitude for twenty years," quips Veitch before elaborating on his philosophy. "We're not trying to set up deals like that because we're coming from the musician's side of the business and we've been ripped off for so long. I refuse to believe that we can't pull this off and have everyone come out with a smile on his face.

This production company is basically a self-contained A&R unit, as

Veitch and Jordan can be seen around town checking out the local talent and pursuing acts who are finding it difficult to capture the attention of the jaded A&R community. Yet Veitch and Jordan have no illusions about the fact that this business is a very fickle one. "This is truly a subjective business. What I love. you may loathe," points out Veitch. He and Jordan feel that many A&R reps are missing the boat, "I'm not accusing A&R reps of being a bunch of bozos. I simply think that there's some real talent out there that gets bypassed because it's not the flavor of the month." Jordan echoes Veitch's sentiment while stating that a successful career as a musician does not necessarily mean you have to be a chart-topping act. "With the emergence of independent record companies, it's very possible to have a long and happy career without being a Bon Jovi or Bruce Springsteen. I have some friends from San Francisco called the Residents and they've had like 23 albums out but they refuse to be what CBS wants or what Warner Brothers needs."

Before they come off as some sort of A&R hit-men, Jordan and Veitch make it clear that they are not knocking A&R reps specifically but rather the system that the A&R community has been forced into. "We're certainly not saying that A&R people are incompetent because there are a lot of them that are really good at

collecting talent. We just don't want to deal on those terms," Jordan says diplomatically.

By not dealing on those terms, these two musical entrepreneurs are taking on the financial burden in the studio in exchange for a larger return on album points and possibly a portion of the publishing. "We're saying to these bands, 'Look, we believe in you guys enough to give you our time and money to the extent of a full album because we believe you can be signed,' explains Jordan.

The bottom line is, of course, results—and both Veitch and Jordan have proven themselves over the years. Now they are quickly becoming a hot commodity as a partnership and a godsend to local bands attempting to secure a record deal.

In closing, Jordan made an interesting analogy of what their expertise can do for unsigned bands: "We believe that we can package things a little differently and make record companies see things in a different light. It's kind of like a busload of tourists all standing in the same spot taking pictures of Mount Rushmore and one guy takes thirty steps to the right and he's got a much better picture. We really feel that we can walk thirty steps that way and get a better picture than somebody else."

Aspiring new artists are encouraged to send their demo packages to GTC Productions, 15333 Sherman Way, P.O. Box 303, Van Nuys, CA 91406.



7

NEW IN HOLLYWOOD COLE REHEARSAL STUDIOS, INC.

8 NEW ROOMS, GREAT P.A.'S. AIR CONDITIONED **CALL FOR SIZES & RATES**

923 NO. COLE AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CA.

213-962-0174



CATEGORIES:

- A. BEST FEMALE VOCAL
- BEST MALE VOCAL VARIETY (funny, etc.)
- D. BEST RAP
- E. BEST RAP/ROCK/OLDIE PROMOTING YOUR FAVORITE RADIO STATION
- F. BEST TEEN VOCALIST

ENTRY:

RECORD A SONG AND COPY AT RECORDING STAR USA AND SUBMIT THE COPY.

GRAND PRIZE:

YOUR TAPE WILL BE PRESENTED TO 3 MAJOR RECORD COMPANIES; PLUS, YOU WIN YOUR FAVORITE CD; PLUS, I HOUR FREE RECORDING TIME AT RECORDING STAR USA.

DEADLINE: SEPTEMBER 30, 1990

RECORDING STAR USA

1093 BROXTON AVE., WESTWOOD 90024 (in the patio next to Wherehouse Records) 213-824-3450

MIDI USERS!

MIDI\VIDEO **PRODUCTION SYSTEM** COMPUTER

HOME: Powerful "386" (compatible to IBM) ready to run today's hottest software (MS-DOS)

STUDIO: MIDI Sequencing with interactive Computer graphics optionally mixed with video: then record to your VCR!

LIVE PERFORMANCE: Run Sequences from hard disk; optionally project visual effects!

FITS IN RACK MOUNT CASE FLEXIBLE CONFIGURATIONS TO SUIT YOU GENEROUS CUSTOMER SUPPORT POLICY

Technical Arts & Development, Unlimited 5341 Alhama Drive, Unit 5 Woodland Hills Spence Brodie, President (see ProPlayer section!)

818-710-0514





Record Without Distractions!!! **Dino M II Recording Facility**

"Built by musicians for musicians."

- 32 Track 24 Track Major client credits 25 minutes south of Hollywood •
- 2,000 sq. ft. 18 ft. ceiling (huge drum sound) Records Film TV Demos •
- AMEK MATCHLESS
- OTARI
- DAT
- LEXICON
- EVENTIDE
- NEUMANN
- DRAWMER
- SAMPLER
- BABY GRAND **PIANO**
- D-50
- MUCH MORE!!



Record in a relaxed, unhurried environment away from the Hollywood mess.

DINO M

• Very Low Rates!!! • Call for details: (213) 782-0915 •



MasterCard

Geffen Refuses To Release Rap Record

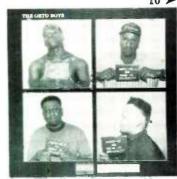
By Steven P. Wheeler

Los Angeles-Def American Records has run into interference in their attempt to release the debut album of Houston-based rap group the Geto Boys. First, the original release date was delayed when Digital Audio Disc Corp. refused to manufacture any CDs for the album citing "offensive lyrics." Now, Geffen Records (Def American's distributor) has announced its refusal to distribute the album citing similar reasons.

In a series of prepared statements, Def American President Rick Rubin angrily attacked DADC: "As a member of the entertainment community, my concern is growing with regard to the increased regulation of what we are allowed to hear and what we are allowed to see-in all forms of art and entertainment. If someone is offended by the Geto Boys record, or any other record for that matter, then they shouldn't buy it. Personally, I

am offended by anyone presuming that they can enforce their opinion on others without consent.'

Rubin further points out that the DADC episode is especially unnerving: "To me, this is the oddest link in the chain to break. I always thought they just stuck the tape in a machine and out popped the com-



AN ALBUM IN SEARCH OF A DISTRIBUTOR: The cover of the in-limbo Geto Boys LP.

Too Much Joy Arrested In Florida During Protest Concert

By Steven P. Wheeler

HOLLYWOOD, FL-In a bizarre twist to the already controversial scenario of censorship in pop music, a white New York-based rock band Too Much Joy was arrested while performing at the Club Futura in Hollywood, Florida, on August 10the same venue where rap group 2 Live Crew was arrested on June 10. The concert, which featured the band performing songs by 2 Live Crew, was held to protest censorship and help bring attention to the issue.

Tim Quirk, leader of the Giant recording artists, says Too Much Joy has been closely following the 2 Live Crew situation and has been appalled at the lack of industry support for the rap group. "We were just sitting around watching the news and seeing what was happening to 2 Live Crew and we were waiting to see what the industry was going to do in response to it, but

nobody was doing anything. So we came up with the idea of getting a bunch of bands and going down to the club where 2 Live Crew was arrested and performing a bunch of 2 Live Crew songs and seeing if they would arrest all of us.'

Unfortunately, Quirk and Too Much Joy found that they would have to make this protest on their own without the support of other bands. Prior to their departure for the concert, Quirk told Music Connection that he felt the 2 Live Crew fiasco was racially motivated: "They're going after black people on independent labels because they're easy targets. It's really quite offensive, because I've been reading some of the papers in that Florida community, and the police are claiming that they're not going to arrest us because they think we're conducting a publicity stunt. Now, I have no desire to go to jail, but I can't understand how they can arrest 2 Live Crew and not a white band who is performing the exact same material. It doesn't make any sense. It just sort of proves that they are racists."

When we contacted the Broward County Sheriff's Department before the August 10 show, a spokesman denied the allegation of racism

The 1990 MTV Video Awards Set For September 6th

By Tom Kidd

Universal City-The Seventh Annual MTV Video Awards will be broadcast live from the Universal Amphitheatre on Thursday, September 6th, at 6:00 p.m. (PST). For the third consecutive year, Arsenio Hall will host the broadcast which will feature live performances from such stellar acts as Madonna, Janet Jackson, Aerosmith, Mötley Crüe, INXS, Phil Collins, MC Hammer, a New Edition reunion featuring Bobby Brown, 2 Live Crew, Sinead O'Connor and Faith No More.

This is traditionally one of MTV's highest rated programs. In the U.S., the three-hour broadcast has the potential of reaching 50 million households and will also be seen around the world in Europe. Japan and Australia, among others. This growth of MTV globally is reflected in the addition last year of an award for Best International Video. Veteran co-producer Doug Herzog (he produces the show along with Gregory Sills) cites this as an example of what sets MTV apart from the other awards shows. "We definitely have a global outlook; more so than the Academy Awards. The Gramniys have come a long way in recognizing music from around the world with their Latin and Reggae categories, and we figured, as a global video network, that it was time to recognize music from around the world.'

Another thing that sets the MTV Awards apart, according to Herzog, is the award show's party atmosphere. "It's an awards show, but what it's turned into is this rock & roll event of the year," boasts Herzog. "It seems to be more fun than the other awards shows on

and also declined to say whether the police would move in and arrest members of Too Much Joy. "We don't know what we're going to do. It's obvious to us that this band is trying to stir up publicity for itself by confronting the police on this hotly debated issue. We are taking a wait and see approach. We don't even know if Too Much Joy is go-



Doug Herzog

television. We try to make sure that it's a real party and a great show. It's a real rock & roll circus.'

The MTV Awards show traditionally features performances and appearances by some of the hottest names in popular music, and this year is certainly no exception. Aside from the acts previously mentioned, presenters will include a wide array of celebrities from the motion picture and television worlds as well as the musical arena: Cher, Wilson Phillips, a mini-Partridge Family reunion with David Cassidy and Susan Dey, film director Oliver Stone, actress Kim Bassinger, Living Colour and Billy Idol.

Though no stand-up comedians are slated to appear-perhaps due to Andrew Dice Clay's controversial foul-mouthed performance during last year's broadcast-the appearance of rap group 2 Live Crew could present similar problems. Regarding last year's incident, Herzog stresses that not all the blame should be placed on Dice. "In retrospect, we probably didn't prepare ourselves as well as we should have. After all, this is rock & roll," says the producer. "We're just going to be better prepared this year. But it's not going to stop us from doing an exciting or adventurous show.

This year's nominees for Best Video include: Aerosmith for "Janie's Got A Gun"; Don Henley for "The End Of The Innocence"; Madonna for "Vogue"; and Sinead O'Connor for "Nothing Compares 2 U."

Madonna garnered the most nominations with eight, followed by Aerosmith with seven and Paula Abdul with six.

ing to show up."

All the questions were answered a few days later when Too Much Joy appeared at the Club Futura and performed a 45-minute set consisting of six 2 Live Crew songs and a couple of songs from Two Much Joy's latest album, Son Of Sam I Am. After the August 10th perfor-

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS SERVEN

By Michael Amicone



Oscar Fields

Motown Records has announced the appointment of Oscar Fields to the position of Senior Vice President, Sales/Distribution. A twenty-five year industry veteran, Fields was recently with Warner Bros. (a thirteenyear stint) where his last position was Vice President of Sales and Marketing, Black Music.

Columbia Records has appointed Michele Mena to Associate Director, Publicity, East Coast. Recently a Senior Publicist for Susan Blond Inc., she has worked with such artists as Lenny Kravitz, Taylor Dayne, Fine Young Cannibals and Lucinda Williams.



Tom Callahan

Virgin Records has named Tom Callahan to the post of National AC Manager. In his new position, Callahan will be responsible for managing the AC and new AC formats. Virgin has also made Diane Rayboy New York Administration Manager.

MTV Networks has announced several new appointments: Lillian Mizrahi has been named West Coast Talent Consultant for HA! The TV Comedy Network; Patricia Brennan has been made Vice President of the company's Affiliate Sales and Marketing Department, Central Region; Christine Sheehan has assumed the position of Senior Vice President of the company's Affiliate and Marketing Department; Western Division; Nicole Browning has been appointed Senior Vice President, Affiliate Sales and Marketing Department, Eastern Division; and Roberta Koz has been named Vice President, Affiliate Sales and Marketing Department, Western Region.

Arista Records has made two new appointments. Valerie Jack joins the company as Associate Director, International Artist Development, direct from an eight-year stint with BMG International and RCA. Scott Spanjich becomes the label's Senior Director, Video Production and Development. He was recently the Director of Video Production

Capitol Records has announced the appointment of Karen Goodman to the post of Director, International Promotion and Artist Relations. Working out of the Capitol Tower, Goodman's duties will include working with artists and managers in arranging promotional tours and giving Capitol artists a higher profile worldwide.



Kenny Hamlin

Elektra Entertainment has promoted Kenny Hamlin to Senior Vice President, Sales. During his lengthy career, Hamlin has worked for PolyGram and ABC-Dunhill.

Cary Baker, National Director of Media and Artist Relations for Capitol Records, will resign his post, effective September 30. Baker has served in that position for a year and a half

Music industry veteran Steve Resnick, formerly with A&M Records for ten years, is joining Tom Noonan and his New Marketing Co. Resnick brings his well-rounded musical expertise to the company.



John Vlautin

Island Records has announced the appointment of John Vlautin to the position of West Coast Director, Media Relations for the label. John Vlautin was recently with A&M Records, where he was Director of Information

⋖ 9 Too Much Joy

mance, police came backstage and arrested the members of Too Much Joy. A few days after the incident, Quirk spoke again with *Music Connection*: "We went to jail for singing songs. We played our set, sort of dug our own graves and walked off stage, and the police came back, cuffed us and took us to jail."

According to Quirk, there was no police brutality or anything of that sort, probably because of the large amount of media personnel who were present at the club. "The police were as gentle as they could possibly be. There were camera crews filming us upon our arrival at the police station and they were still there ten hours later when we were

released."

Early next month, the members of Too Much Joy will receive their court date. The band faces charges of giving "an obscene public performance," a charge that carries a maximum penalty of one-year in jail and/or a \$1,000 fine.

In hindsight, Quirk says that he would do the concert again. "The main impetus for the concert was not to raise money but to raise consciousness about the issue and to protest censorship. Our record company says that they are behind us in this, but we'll see when the legal fees start coming in who pays the bills. I'm sure we'll be helped out by someone in the industry but no one's come forward and said they'll take care of it."

⋖ 9 Geffen

pact disc. You never think of them listening to it. It's as if you wrote a story and your editor approved it, and then the printer refused to put it out."

In another prepared statement, Rubin turned his attention towards his distributor, Geffen Records. Under the terms of their distribution agreement, Rubin is free to look for another distributor for the Geto Boys product, however, this did not stop Rubin from speaking out against Geffen: "I am obviously shocked and disturbed by Geffen's decision. I am very proud of this record and would have liked for people to have had the opportunity to hear and judge it for themselves."

(A spokesman for Def American confirmed that Rubin is currently shopping around for a distributor for the Geto Boys.)

Both Geffen and DADC have cited the offensive lyrical ideas on the album, including one song, "Mind Of A Lunatic," which deals with the exploits and has a detailed first-person account of a sadistic rapist-murderer.

Ironically, Def American's roster of artists also includes controversial comedian Andrew Dice Clay and Geffen did not refuse to distribute that product.

DADC, a Terre Haute, Indianabased manufacturer, was not available for comment and did not return numerous phone calls.

LABELS BACK THEIR ARTISTS

"ONGRESS SHALL MAKE NO LAW RESPECTING AN ESTABLISHMENT OF RELIGION OR PROHIBITING THE FREE EXERCISE THEREOF, OR ABRIDGING THE FREEDOM OF SPEECH OR OF THE PRISS; OR OF THE RIGHT OF THE PEOPLE PEACEABLY TO ASSEMBLE, AND TO PETITION THE GOVERNMENT FOR A REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES." THE FIRST AMENDMENT GIVES YOU THE RIGHT TO CHOOSE WHAT YOU HEAR, WHAT YOU SAY AND WHAT YOU THINK.

CENSORSHIP IS UNAMERICAN

DON'T LET ANYONE TAKE AWAY THAT RIGHT. ★ RAISE YOUR POLITICAL VOICE... ★ REGISTER TO VOTE NOW

The First Amendment

of the United States Constitution protects an artist's right to make music freely and your right to own the music you want. WE SUPPORT BOTH.

In an action similar to that undertaken by Capitol Records, Charisma Records and Virgin Records have joined in the attack against censorship. Virgin releases will carry an anti-censorship sticker defending an artists' right of free speech (top), and Charisma will feature a First Amendment message (bottom) on the album World Won't Miss You by hard rock outfit Reverend.

ECHO SOUND RECORDING

- TRIDENT 80B & 80C CONSOLES
- STUDER A 827 & SONY/MCI JH-24
- AUTOMATION MIXDOWN FACILITIES
- MIDI PRODUCTION STUDIO

24 TRACK PROJECT RATES AVAILABLE CALL FOR ALBUM PROJECT BLOCK RATES

(213) 662-5291 2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES



Take Your First Step Toward A Career

In The Music Business





AWARD 1989 AND 1990 NOMINATED BEST RECORDING SCHOOL IN THE WORLD

- Highly selective, two year training program
- · Five campuses throughout North America
- · Current theory mixed with practical hands-on training
- Modern state-of-the-art 24-track recording studios
- · All classes taught by qualified, working professionals
- · Job placement assistance
- · Financial assistance available
- · Fully accredited by ACCET

For a free brochure CALL (213) 467-6800



TREBAS INSTITUTE OF RECORDING ARTS

6464 Sunset Bl., Penthouse, Hollywood, California 90028

RECORDING CAREER EDUCATION

7-Studio Audio-Video Complex.

Hands On, Training, Tapeless

Studio $^{\mathrm{IM}}$ Technology,

Financial Aid Available.

Recent Guests: Jee Walsh,

Stove Val, Al DiMedia,

Molissa Etheridge, T Bone Burnett



FULL SAIL CENTER FOR THE RECORDING ARTS

ORLANDO • LOS ANGELES • 800-221-2747
MAIN OFFICE: 3300 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD, WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32792
IN FLORIDA CALL: 407-679-6333

HOW TO DOUBLE YOUR INCOME AS AN ARTIST!

A Music Industry Seminar presented by the Songwriters/Composers Association of Celebrity Centre* International

with



JOHN RYAN: Record producer with years of hit albums to his credit with such recording artists as Timmy T. Santana, Lynard Skynyrd, Styx and Animotion.

Come to the Double Your Income Seminar and learn:

- How to handle time and money barriers.
- Exact formulas for success.



ANDY KITT: Professional management consultant, has worked with Mark Isham, Billy Sheehan and David Pomeranz. Expanded an organization from 0 to 41 million dollars in three years.

DATE: Friday, Sept. 14, 7:30 pm

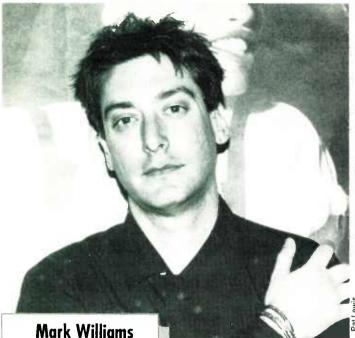
COST: \$40.00 (Includes materials)
Visa MasterCard and American Express accepted

Celebrity Centre International 5930 Franklin Avenue, Hollywood, CA 90028

CALL NOW FOR INFORMATION 213-874-3890

Copyright 1990 CSCCL VI Right Research Cycles Science a fred mark and sever may

A&R REPORT —KENNY KERNER



Mark Williams

Company: Virgin Records Title: Director, A&R Duties: Talent acquisition Years with company: Four

Dialogue

What's New: "We're currently working on a new Divinyls project which should be out in January. We also have a new album out by Kid Frost which is doing real well. There's a new King Swamp album due out in September that was done by Bob Clearmountain, and we're very excited about that. We start working on the Ziggy Marley album in October, and hopefully, that'll be released in April of '91."

Locally: "I think it's a natural inclination for young musicians to look up to their peers. When Guns N' Roses broke, we saw a flurry of GNR sound-alikes. And now that the Chili Peppers and Faith No More are doing well, it's only natural that other groups emulate them-in the same way that Suzane Vega's success a few years ago stirred interest in Tracy Chapman and other female acoustic acts. It's something that always happens, but at the end of the day, the best always tend to rise to the top, and as an A&R person we have to be able to see through any kind of bandwagoning. We have to try and see through that and look for the true talent that's going to be around for years to come.

"I don't think the local scene is stagnant at all. In fact, I'm encouraged by what I've been seeing over the last couple of months—nothing in particular that I wanted to make a move on, but there's more of a variety of styles out there now. For awhile, it seemed like you didn't see anything but motorcycle bands, but that's not true anymore. Also, the clubs are

opening up to booking more kinds of bands. You can now go to the Whisky and not see just hard rock acts."

Outside L.A.: "There is an advantage to finding a band outside of Los Angeles and the other major markets. Hopefully, those bands have had the time to develop on their own without the pressure of being under a music industry microscope. If the band has a fan following there, it's real and was probably cultivated on their own. Another advantage from an A&R standpoint is that you don't have to worry about other record companies breathing down your throat. That's good both for me and the bands because then there's less pressure on both of us. It means that

there's no real urgency to jump in and sign the act for fear of losing them to someone else. If in your heart you feel that the band isn't quite ready to actually sign, you can let them develop and still have them with the label. The other alternative is to sign them and sit on them for a year until they figure out how to play."

Jammin': "Idon't think bands should rely on the local jams as a means of getting exposure. If a band has been doing a lot of other full shows around town and picks up one of these jam night shows, I don't see how that could hurt them. It is, however, advantageous for an A&R person to be able to go in and see a lot of different things in one sitting. I just hope the quality control from the clubs remains pretty good. If they're doing this for the benefit of the industry, then to keep it going they've gotta maintain their credibility. If I did see an interesting band at a jam show, I would arrange to catch one of their real performances sometime later when they would be playing a full set."

Attention Getters: "For a band to get my attention, they should first be playing consistently. Because I pretty much know what's going on in town, if they play regularly, I'll hear about it. They're also free to get involved with a respected music lawyer. That will both help and protect the act. Also, if a package comes from a lawyer, it gets dealt with much quicker than if it comes from an unsolicited means. We do accept unsolicited tapes. Andy Factor at this office listens to them and gives me the ones he likes. One of the big misconceptions about A&R is that people think we just sit around all day and listen to tapes. My first priority is to work with the bands that are already signed to the label;

looking for producers, working on songs, deciding on follow-up tracks."

Social Life: "Let me answer this way: Music is my life. This is what I've always wanted to do, and now that it's my job, I work it out to where it's both a job and a part of my life. There are times, however, when I'll just say, 'It's movie night tonight' and forget about the clubs. You always have to keep a freshness about this job or else you're going to burn out. If you overdo it, you'll lose that freshness and excitement. But even when I'm off, I'm listening to music and reviewing tapes."

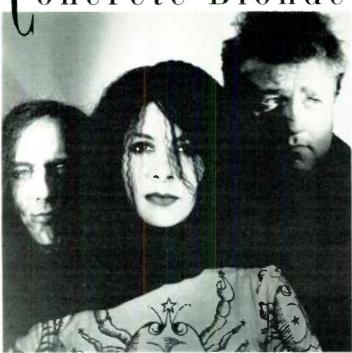
Talent Ingredients: "I'm very much a song person no matter what the style of music is. Whether it's hiphop or rock or country or alternative, the songs are the first things I look for. I like for them to be a bit different in their structure and their approach. After the songs, other factors come in: Are they good players, do they have a following, do we need something like this on our roster? I think that's a big problem in A&R today. People aren't being realistic about what they already have on their labels. They keep going out to get more and more of the same. So are you really doing your bands a justice if you keep filling your roster with the same kinds of acts? That's why I like to work with such diverse acts as Kid Frost, Camper, Bob Mould, Ziggy Marley. It keeps us fresh, and it also reflects my tastes.'

Best/Worst: "The best part of the A&R gig is finding a new band, working with them and seeing them succeed. There's nothing better than that in the world. The worst part is finding a band you believe in and, for whatever reasons, it just doesn't work out. That's always a big disappoint-



N.W.A, those controversial rappers who mined platinum with their debut, Straight Outa Compton, have just released a five-song EP on Priority Records to tide us all over until the end of the year when a brand new, full-length album will arrive. Entitled 100 Miles And Runnin', the record naturally includes a parental warning due to explicit lyrics.

oncrete Blonde



Considering the current success of their new Bloodletting album on I.R.S. Records, Concrete Blonde may soon shed its alternative cloak for a taste of commercial success. The album is now bulleting up the national charts and could turn out to be their biggest record yet.

ment to me; I hate to see that happen. But fortunately, I haven't had to deal with that too much. I keep a very honest and open relationship with all of the artists I work with-even on the things that aren't easy to talk about. Because if you always dance around and bullshit, it's gonna come back to you. You have to be honest so they know what to expect."

Label Praise: "As a relatively new company, I think we've done well over the last four years. We put together a nice, diverse roster and have proven that we can do different styles of music. I think we're doing well."

Grapevine

Local band Neverland will have a serious shot at a Top Twenty hit single if they release "Cry All Night" as their debut to CHR radio. Band is signed to Interscope and is now recording their initial album.

Los Angeles bands are still churning out the new album product in drooves. New recorded product from Ratt, Poison, Stryper, Don Dokken, Warrant and Nelson is either already in the stores or about to be released. And while we're on the subject of local acts, expect the alburn debut of L.A. club scene stalwart Tuff early next year.

With "Cherry Pie" leading the way and "I See Red" as a potential followup single, Warrant is well on the way to duplicating the success of their multi-platinum debut LP. Jani and the boys will team up with Poison for an upcoming U.S. tour.

According to published reports, Sandy Gallin will become Michael Jackson's newest Personal Manager.

Expect the latest from thrash band Slayer to hit the stores in mid-Oc-

Watch for a band called Risque to garner plenty of label interest over the coming months. These guys are real pros and a welcome addition to the scene.

Check out Alice In Chains on Columbia Records. The band represents Nick Terzo's first signing to the label since he joined their A&R de-

If you haven't yet read it, pick up a copy of Hit Men. The best-seller is all the rage in the music industry. You won't be able to put it down.

Last year, I ranted and raved about an artist named Gregg Alexander on A&M Records. His debut for the label, Michigan Rain, was a masterpiece. But shit happens and somebody dropped the ball. We now hear rumblings that Alexander may resurface as an artist on the Epic/ Associated Labels. Bravo! This is a major signing as Gregg is a very capable songwriter and a unique vocal stylist. Can't wait to hear something new.

On The Move

Frankie LaRocka is named new Associate Director of A&R for Epic Records in New York. LaRocka was previously with Atlantic.

DEMO CRITIQUE



Road Vultures

Contact: Kevin K (213) 874-9118

Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 7 8 9 10

Hailing from New York where they were regular performers at the Continental Divide and the Ritz, this trio boasts being pals with ex-New York Doll Sylvain Sylvain and ex-Dead Boy Cheetah Chrome. Their fivesong demo submission includes some raunchy, streetwise rock & roll. Though the demo isn't really well-made, their attitude certainly comes through in a big way. "Easy Targets" and "Fire It Up" are my favorites, but the entire tape is good and original if you like Seventies punk type rock. I would suggest the band make another demo tapethis time, try to get it more sonically balanced. There's a lot of talent here and some of it gets lost on a noisy tape. If you're looking for honesty in music with absolutely no frills, the Road Vultures is your kind of band. Judging from this tape, their live show should be very exciting.



Guttercats

Contact: Johnny Black (213) 874-5434

Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

Guttercats, if you remember, was the band that guested on an episode of Fox TVs Married...With Children last year. Their music, much like their name and image, is raw, punchy and streetwise. Josh Blake, former lead guitarist with Black Cherry, now fronts this band admirably. Their demo submission contains four songs including "Rescue Me," "Mary Innocent," "Decoy Woman" and "Friends." Their sound is reminiscent of mid-Rolling Stones tunes such as "It's Only Rock & Roll" and "Jumping Jack Flash." Blake's vocals screech, but the feeling comes from the heart, and it doesn't seem to detract from the songs. Musically, this tape is tremendously tight and the only area that needs some work is the songwriting which is close, but not quite there yet. Already causing a buzz on the Strip, these guys are well on the way.



Badd Boyz

Contact: Niji Management (818) 840-6712

Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

tials. This is not your typical demo tape submitted by a local band playing around town. To begin with, Badd Boyz are managed by Wendy Dio. Secondly, the band is comprised of vocalist Paul Shortino (Rough Cutt, Quiet Riot), guitarist Mitch Perry (Talas, Heaven, MSG), bassist Sean McNab (Quiet Riot) and newcomer, drummer Rich Carlson. Their foursong tape is filled with crunching rock and a powerful ballad entitled "I Don't Wanna Hear Your Heart Break." Their press package was packed with publicity materials from around the world so a record deal is imminent. The playing is tight, the singing is soulful and the look is perfectly clear and obvious. What the band needs is a solid hit which I didn't hear on this tape. But they're young and just getting started. Things should fall nicely into place for these rockers.

Boy, talk about talent and creden-

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

SONGWORKS—PAT LEWIS



LASS held its first Songwriters Expo in Austin. Pictured from left are: Austin Songwriters Expo co-producers Tommy Pierce, John Braheny (LASS) and Len Chandler (LASS).

Activities

ASCAP member Dizzy Gillespie was honored with the ASCAP Duke Award, for his lifetime achievements in music at an all-star jazz centennial concert at Washingtons, D.C.'s Kennedy Center.

Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (LASS) is once again sponsoring its annual Songwriters' Expo in Pasadena on October 27-28. This is an excellent opportunity for songwriters who haven't quite been able to break into the professional songwriting/publishing marketplace. The two-day conference will include more than thirty classes, panels and workshops taught by hit songwriters and music industry pros. Of course, LASS will bring in numerous publishers, producers and A&R reps to listen to demo tapes. For info, call LASS at: (213) 654-1665

LASS recently presented the first Austin Songwriters Expo. The format was a near duplicate of LASS' successful annual Songwriter Expo in Pasadena. Over 160 songs were held for further consideration.

BMG Music Publishing Activities:

has a track on the multi-platinum Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles album and songs on the bulleting debut LP of Columbia recording artist Mariah Carey. He produced Carey's debut single, "Vision Of Love."

Writer-artist John Hiatt's longawaited A&M album Stolen Moments has been released to critical acclaim. His songs have been recorded by a diverse group of artists including Jeff Healey, Bonnie Raitt, the Dirt Band, Iggy Pop, Earl Thomas Conley, the Fabulous Thunderbirds, among others.

BMG writers are featured in such major releases as soundtracks for Days Of Thunder (Chicago track cowritten by Kevin Dukes) and the theme of Orion's Robocop 2 (Babylon A.D. track co-written by Vic Pepe), the Nelsons' debut album on Geffen and Tracie Spencer's new Capitol release. Also, first releases are due from three BMG development artists—Atoozi (EMI), the Blessing (MCA) and Young Turk (Geffen).

New Signings

Dale and Betty Lou Tedesco announced the signing of Tara Leavey to a production, management and publishing agreement. Leavey is a Canadian artist/composer who is being played on Canadian radio without an available

Writer/producer Rhett Lawrence

Songwriter/artist Gary Wright cuts loose with MCA Music execs while visiting MCA's recording studio in Los Angeles. Pictured from left are: Evan Medow, attorney; Leeds Levy, President, MCA; Scott James, VP Motion Picture and Television Music; and Wright.

Almo/Irving/Rondor Music announced the signing of the writing/ production team of Denzel Foster and Thomas McElroy. Their association with the publisher includes the debut album by En Vogue.

The Business Side

Karyn Ulman has been named Vice President and General Manager of Private Music's publishing companies, 23rd Street, Inc. and Listening Room Music.

Almo/Irving/Rondor Music has purchased Shelter Records' Skyhili/ Tarka Music catalogue, which includes songs by Tom Petty, Phoebe Snow and Leon Russell.

ATV Music has appointed James Leach and Noelle Swan to the posts of Creative Managers based in their Los Angeles headquarters.

The formation of NEM Entertainment, Inc., an international music publishing corporation, was announced jointly by NEM Chairman Kuni Murai (who is based in Tokyo) and NEM President Ira Jaffe (Los Angeles). NEM will open an additional office in Nashville shortly. The publisher has recently signed hard rock bands Death Angel and Killer Mockingbird.

Evan Lamberg has been appointed to the position of Manager of Creative Services for MCA Music Publishing, located in New York.

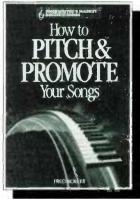
Almo/Irving/Rondor Music announced the appointment of Brian Scholfield as VP/CFO. Brian comes to the company from A&M Records in London.

MCA Music purchased several compositions from songwriter/artist Gary Wright's catalog, High Wave Music, Inc., including his hits, "Dream Weaver," "Love is Alive" and "Really Want To Know You.

PolyGram/Island Music announced the appointment of Kathleen Fliller to the post of A&R Manager. She will be responsible for talent acquisition. John Baldi has also joined PolyGram/Island as their new West Coast Creative Director.

Virgin Music has quite a few new appointments. Kaz Utsunomiya has been named President. David Steel is now Vice President and General

Book Review



How To Pitch & Promote Your Songs By Fred Koller

Writer's Digest Books, Gincinnati, OH \$12.95 (paperback)

After spending a number of years struggling in the Nashville songwriting marketplace, the author of this book, Fred Koller, finally figured out the publishing ropes, honed his songwriting skills and began scoring home runs with his songs. All of his success and his advice is based upon his experience in country music and the Nashville music scene, which, for the most part, is quite a different animal than the Los Angeles scene. Of course, the beginning songwriter might find comfort in his story, and some of his advice certainly applies to song pitching in general. Unfortunately, this is a poorly written book. Not recommended.

Manager/East Coast. Donna Young has become Vice President of Repertoire. Susan Collins joined the Los Angeles office as Director, A&R. Coral Browning is the publisher's General Manager/West Coast.

Jon Sutherland has been appointed as Manager, Metal A&R for Zomba Publishing. Jon will focus on the acquisition and development of metal and hard rock bands for the publishing company and function as an in-house metal specialist.



Peer Music writer/co-arranger Jud Friedman and MCA Music writer Allan Rich visit with James Ingram and producer Thom Bell during the recording of James' smash hit, "I Don't Have The Heart," on Warner Bros. Pictured from left are: James Ingram, Allan Rich, Jud Friedman and Thom Bell.



Andy Prieboy

By Pat Lewis

indy Prieboy may not be a household name, however, as this talented and quite unusual singersongwriter's material begins to make its way onto commercial radio, it probably won't be long before his name becomes more than just a whisper on many a major label A&R rep's tongue. He may not be destined for Madonna or Princelike status, nevertheless (and much akin to the aforementioned artists), Andy Prieboy is an unpredictable and brisk slap in the face in an otherwise comatose

rock & roll scene.

The Indiana-born artist's impressive debut album on Doctor Dream Records, ... Upon My Wicked Son, was released not more than a month ago and has only been available at a select few independent record stores. Yet due to the continuous airplay of the first single "Tomorrow Wendy" on college and especially KROQ-FM radio, the album has already sold-out of its initial pressing (by the time of this writing, the shelves should once again be brimming with Andy's devilish grin). Prieboy also has written and produced two songs, "One Girl In A Million" and "How Would I Know Love Now?," for the upcoming feature film, Blood And Concrete, starring Jennifer Beals, who also sang the selections. Andy even makes a cameo appearance in the movie as a sleazy rock & roll performer. Additionally, he scored a cover with "Tomorrow Wendy" on the new Concrete Blonde LP

For those who continued to follow Wall of Voodoo after Stan Ridgway parted the band's company, you know that Andy assumed that vacated position in 1985. As vocalist and head Voodoo-dude, he recorded several albums and toured the world twice with the left-of-center band, winning over large audiences in Europe, Scandinavia and Australia in the process. Among the many Voodoo tunes that Andy penned, "A Far Side Of Crazy" (which is a song about John Hinkley Jr.'s love letters to Jodie Foster) was a notable favorite. Even though the song deals with, shall I say, subversive subject matter, it still managed to crack the Top Ten in Australia. Andy says that the band has not officially called it quits and suggests that we just might see a reconstructed Wall of Voodoo in

As a youngster, Andy had an intense interest in music and poetry. And by the age of thirteen, he had already taught himself to play the piano and began turning his poetry into music. "I started writing songs about people that I -sort of personality sketches—and love songs," Andy explains. "Now that I look back, I see that all of the songs were of a personal nature, and also I didn't really want to mimic anybody. It was very important for me to express myself. I see now that it was important for me to get whatever these devils were inside of me out. I had a very strange upbringing. And from that point on, I just wrote and wrote.

Andy, who is a very disciplined songwriter, has a set ritual that he religiously follows every day: He must write one song per day. If the music doesn't seem to flow easily, he will express his creativity as chalk drawings or as "impulse writings," as he terms it, which he will then later translate into songs. Andy documents his songs, drawings, lyrics and writings in artist portfolios and notebooks. He also keeps a daily diary to help get those artistic juices flowing. If he misses a day, then he must write two songs the following day, etc. "I have realized that the important thing is not to make any demands on myself as a writer—just to write something and complete it," Andy explains. "It may be a piece of shit or really good or maybe there will be one or two lines in there that I could use later somewhere else. If you only write one or two songs a month, then you have this incredible pressure. The thing that I have discovered is the less pressure you have on yourself, the greater the chances are that you are going to produce something that's a sincere piece of work.

Prieboy's "impulse writing" rules are certainly intriguing. He explains: "You just write and write and then forget about it for three or four months. The main thing is to forget about it because sometimes you hold onto an idea and it becomes too precious. Then you bring it out and put it in front of you and the piano and you sing parts of it and suddenly some of the images that you put down ignite images that are in you now. You find a sentence that you like and maybe you even read it wrong and when it comes out it triggers something else inside. So, a key thing is to constantly keep it open for interpretation—even for yourself. The songs I have written that I like the least are the songs that I know exactly what they're about—they hold no mystery to me. There are only a few songs that I cherish because when I listen to them, there's always a sense of self-discovery. But the key is to work at it all the time and as I said, never make any demands. Never say, 'Oh this is too stupid.' If it's too stupid, finish it anyway. So what if it's stupid? You're not Christ. You're not Mozart."

SONGWRITER PROFILE ANATOMY OF A HIT

By David "Cat" Cohen

"Epic"

WRITER: Faith No More PRODUCER: Matt Wallace and Faith No More PUBLISHER: Big Thrilling Music/Vomit God Music (ASCAP)

Faith No More

Slash

It is only fitting that we follow last week's MORap crossover hit with a recording crossing-over the same rap road—but from the other way. Instead of overlaying the rap style onto a sweet, almost sacchrine soul cover song (as in M.C. Hammer's "Have You Seen Her?"), this band has grafted a rap verse into a well crafted heavy metal recording.

"Epic," by Faith No More, takes segments of the rap style and fuses it into commercial song form. The rap is not the star of the recording, merely serving as a prelude to the hook. Since we can hardly hear the words of the rap clearly, it is more for effect than anything else. However, something in this combination works, as the chorus is strong and gets stronger as the song progresses.

Lyric: Not much can be said about the lyric concept of "Epic" (how this title relates to the song is one of this year's great mysteries). One can say that it does reflect a fairly accurate expression of half-baked teenaged rebellion: the frustration of not being able to have what you want (hot fun with sexual innuendos). Not only can we not hear the words well, but they seem to be strung along more for rhyme and effect than for meaning. The lyrics of the chorus, such as they are, make the song's main statement.

> You want it all But you can't have it It's in your face But you can't grab it

- Groove: A mid-tempo 8th groove overlaid with hard driving 16ths in the guitar parts that drive it forward forcefully.
- ☐ Scale: The rap is by nature scaleless, but the hook line is distinctly in the ragtime scale, a 6-tone scale as follows, 1 2 b3 3 - 5 6 - 8.
- Melody: The rap section once again is devoid of melody. However, the hook line in the chorus is very memorable and is repeated often enough to be infectious. Instead of waiting through a verse to hear the hook, we wait through the rap section for the same effect. Even though the two styles used in "Epic," rap and heavy metal, are not necessarily known for their musicality, the guitar and keyboard work here are melodically distinctive.
- ☐ Harmony: Only pure rock triads are used. The rap section abstains from chords as well as melody, but the chorus uses I V bVI and bVII chords effectively.
- ☐ Form: The form is very clear cut, substituting short raps for the usual verse sections: Intro Rap1 Hook Rap2 Hook Rap3 Hook Bridge Guitar Solo Bridge Hook Guitar Solo Keyboard Tag.
- ☐ Influences: The strongest influence here goes all the way back to the days of the first power trio, Jimi Hendrix. Vocally, the style is generic heavy metal, and the rap itself is also pretty generic.
- ☐ **Production**: The strongest part of the production is the rhythm track as the groove is compelling and the instrumental work flawless and tasteful. The overall sound combines to form a very credible product.
- Performance: The vocals do the pubescent number much more convincingly than many in the genre.
- □ Summary: Like M.C. Hammer's recording, "Epic" is an interesting hybrid of pop styles. It seems that the floodgates have opened for the rap bandwagon, especially in the rap meets pop, rap meets metal, rap meets R&B arena. Who knows what will come next-rap meets country, rap meets jazz fusion, rap meets Broadway or rap meets tango?

MC

AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

IN THE STUDIO

SKIP SAYLOR RECORDING:

Donny Osmond was recently in lay-

ing down vocals for his next Capitol

release, with producer David Gamson and engineers Ray Bardani and Ryan Dorn...The Outfield is back and they're at Skip's mixing their

latest opus with producer-engineer

David Leonard, Liz Sroka assist-

ing...Soul II Soul, recently in mixing

"People" with engineer Greg Laney

and assistant Liz Sroka...Ex-Prince

cohorts Wendy and Lisa were recently in mixing their single," Rainbow Lake," with engineer Carmen

Rizzo and the ever-faithful Liz

Sroka...Island recording act the Buck

Pets, recently mixing their latest opus, producer Michael Beinhorn

overseeing the mix, David Bianco

manning the boards and Chris Puram

and Liz Sroka assisting.

SCREAM STUDIOS: This Studio

City recording facility recently played

host to metal-rap-rock hybrid Faith

No More, mixing eight songs for a

live video...Hall and Oates were



Chameleon all-girl recording act Precious Metal is shown putting the finishing touches on their debut LP. (L-R, men): Scott Weinstein (A&R, Chameleon), producer-engineer Phil Kaffel, producer David Resnick and manager Pat Patton; and Julia, Carole, Leslie, Janet and Mara of Precious Metal.

mixing with Paul Lani, assisted by Craig Doubet....Controversial rap group 2 Live Crew, in mixing songs for their new video.

PARAMOUNT RECORDING STUDIOS: Kylie Minogue was in working on a new song with producer Rick Nowels and engineer Michael Becker... Veteran bluesman Taj Majal was in putting down basic tracks for a new album for Private Music; Skip Drinkwater producing and Phil Nicollo manning the controls... Arista's Tomorrow Child recently recorded some songs with producer Jim Creegan and engineer Geza X... The Mighty Hornets, laying down tracks for a new EP with engineer Gary McGachan.

IGNITED PRODUCTIONS: Bill Meyers, in tracking and producing his latest solo effort, *The Color Of The Truth*, for Agenda Records, Maurice White and Phillip Bailey helping out, with Paul Klingberg engineering and Jeff Welch assisting. STUDIO MASTERS: Epic/Solar

ON THE SET



Rock band Jailhouse is shown on the set (a hamburger stand on the corner of Wilcox and Hollywood) of the video shoot for "Stand Up." A motley crew of Hollywood street urchins are pictured with band members (L-R) Amir Derakh, Matt Thor, Danny Simon, Dave Alford and Mike Raphael.

Records' Absolute was in doing vocals for a new release with producers Belva Haney and Knight Crew, engineers Fred Howard; Matt Pakucko and Greg Scott on the boards, Greg Grill assisting...Bobby Vinton, in Studio B mixing a new country single with producer-engineer Ken Suesov and assistant Wolfgang Aichholz.

Wolfgang Aichholz.

SUMMA MUSIC GROUP: Giant Records act Too Much Joy was recently in this recording facility cutting vocals in Studio B and mixing in Studio A; producer Paul Fox overseeing the recording with Tim Crich engineering and Robin Laine assisting and Ed Thacker handling the mix with an assist from Scott Blockland and Ted Pattison...Engineer Jon Gass, mixing the Jets for MCA, assisted by Kyle Bess... Warner artist Thelma Houston, in Studio B recording overdubs with producer Richard Perry, engineer Derek Marcil and assistant Scott Blockland.

LARRABEE: Larrabee Studio has recently purchased veteran producer-songwriter Giorgio Moroder's Oasis Studio. The newly revamped studio, to be dubbed Larrabee North, will be outfitted with two of the nation's largest Solid State Logic consoles (one 80 input and one 72 input) and will feature a MIDI overdub room and two Sony 3324 digital tape machines.

SOUNDCRAFT: In the "new equipment installed" department, TSR Studios, a Studio City recording facility, has installed a 44 input Soundcraft 6000 console.

ARTISAN SOUND RECORDERS:
Master engineer extraordinaire Greg
Fulginiti recently mastered LPs for:
Blonz with Phil Eheart and Steve
Walsh; Notorious with Dave
Walsh; Netorious with Dave
Donnelly; Megadeth for Mike Clink;
David Cassidy for Phil Ramone and
Eric Thorngren; the Party for Peter
Paterno; Precious Metal with Dave
Resnick and Phil Kaffel; Redd Kross
with Michael Blum; Skull for Bob
Kulick and Eddie Kramer.

IN THE STUDIO



Warner Chappell Music staff writer John Lang, who has written songs for Mr. Mister and Meatloaf, is pictured laying down tracks for his first solo project at Dino M. Il recording studio. (L-R): John Lang, Dino M (standing) and Dave Battelene.

ON THE SET



Charisma recording act Jellyfish recently completed the video for the song, "The King Is Half Dressed," from their excellent debut LP, Bellybutton. The fanciful video, which features the band cavorting before the camera and includes a rather "explosive" top hat, was directed by Nick Brandt (XTC, Escape Club) and was produced by Propaganda Films. (L-R): Chrls Coyle (Industrial Management); Jason Falkner, Roger Manning and Andy Sturmer of Jellyfish; Charisma Art Director Steve Samiof; and (squatting) Jellyfish Chris Manning.

PRODUCER (ROSSTALK



ROY THOMAS BAKER

By Steven P. Wheeler

oy Thomas Baker has been the mastermind behind some of the most notable albums of the last two decades. His work with Queen, Journey, the Cars and Foreigner has helped advance recording technology to what it is today. Furthermore, the talkative Englishman has been known to speak his mind on a variety of subjects concerning the rock & roll industry.

Beginning his career as an assistant engineer at Decca Records in London at the ripe old age of fifteen, Baker says he began working on classical records before he was afforded the opportunity of turning his attention to his first love: rock & roll. However, the likeable blond Englishman states that he quickly became disenchanted with his engineering duties at the London studio. "I was among engineers like Gus Dudgeon and Bill Price, and we were basically puppets for these 'producers' who were complete idiots. We used to say to ourselves, 'What are

we doing here?" In 1969, Baker began working as an engineer at Trident Studios, working with such artists as Free, T-Rex, Frank Zappa and Nazareth (whose second album he produced). His big break as a producer came when he found Queen. Baker had been checking out a new studio in England, and Queen happened to be recording some demos at the studio when he was inspecting the sound of the place. Because the Trident hierarchy didn't want to mess around with an unsigned band, Baker recorded what would become the first Queen album during the downtime in the studio. "We did all sorts of weird hours and shit. It really didn't matter at the time because they were still in college and I was still a teenager." That album eventually went gold, and the stage was set for

Queen's next project.

During this time, Baker unloaded his head of all the production techniques that he was told he couldn't use while he was at Decca. "We were given legitimate studio time and a legitimate recording budget, and the band said to me, 'Any idea you've ever had that's been rejected by any producer that you've ever worked with, we want to use." The producer rolls his eyes and lets out a deep, hearty laugh before continuing, "That's why everything but the kitchen sink was put onto *Queen II*."

Although he was accused of overproducing the album by music critics, Baker proudly notes that some of the techniques that they had to do by hand have now become common tools of the trade in contemporary studios. "It's a bit like the movie 2001, which was done without the use of computers. If Kubrick hadn't made 2001, Star Wars would never have been made. The same thing applies to us on the second Queen album. We were doing phasing by hand; there were no phase boxes back then. All delays were done by hand. If we wanted to put a long delay on a guitar, we had to get two machines and strap them together just to get a delay.

Even to this day Baker thinks one of a producer's functions is to push the accepted mode of contemporary technology. "You still have the uncreative people who live with the technology as it is, but there are some of us who are still pushing it. We're still coming up with ideas and pushing them on the manufacturers. Otherwise it won't progress, it'll just stop."

Evidence of this fascination with technology came to a head on Queen's epic album, A Night At The Opera. "Bohemian Rhapsody" would become a landmark piece of musical art in pop music. Baker says that the song started out simply enough. "I was at Freddie Mercury's house, and he sat down at the piano and started playing this new song. Right after that first verse he stops and says, 'This is where the opera section comes in. I started laughing, but he was serious. That song was basically three songs: the beginning ballad, the opera section and the rowdy rock thing. It was initially conceived like that, but we never dreamed that it would end up being seven minutes long." Baker starts to laugh as he recalls the actual recording of the opera section: "It seemed like every day Freddie would show up and say, 'I've added to it, I've got a few more Galileos.' Just recording the opera part took longer than the other two parts combined." Once again, the studio wizard had to resort to primitive means in order to achieve the desired results. "There was no linking-up between machines in those days, so we had to do it on one and bounce to the next and back and forth. To do the whole thing just took forever and ever."

NEXT ISSUE: Baker recounts a lifethreatening experience with lan Hunter, his work with Journey and his discovery of the Cars.

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



DD11 Electronic Drum Pad System from Yamaha

The DD11 is a MIDI drum controller with a "beat box" built in. You may use the DD11 as a complete MIDI controller for playing or entering and saving real time performance data to your sequencer. There are provisions for a bass drum control and footswitch with all controls, buttons and indicators arranged below the eight pads. There is also a



Two New Charvel/Jackson Guitars

The Jackson Professional Series is one of two new series of guitars from the Charvel/Jackson company. Built at Charvel, these guitars have a bound ebony fingerboard with genuine mother of pearl sharktooth inlays. There are five models that range in price from \$1.195 to \$1.495.

built-in speaker and headphone jack which is used for the beat box.

The DD11 comes with 100 styles of Auto Rhythm Patterns, 40 instrument voices, and Auto Rhythm Demonstration, You may record and play chord sequences for setting up accompaniment to three different sequences and then control Start/Fill/Intro/End/and Synchro break for a choice of fills, patterns and when rhythm patterns start and stop.

The DD11 weighs under five pounds and operates with either batteries or optional power adapter. For more information, write Yamaha Corporation of America, Synthesizer Guitar and Drum Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622, or call (714) 522-9011.

The new U.S.A. Series is made in Ontario, California, in small production lots of twelve. The guitars are available in most Jackson finishes and also ten different air-brush graphics. Each guitar is unique to the air-brushartist who painted it. Priced from \$1,495 to \$1,795, these instruments are 40 percent lower priced than previously U.S. made Jacksons.

If you would like to have a custom made, hand-built guitar, then visit the Charvel Custom Shop in Ontario and create your own dream guitar. You'll need about \$2,000 to get started. For more information about Charvel/Jacksoncall:(817) 336-5114 or write to 1316 E. Lancaster. Fort Worth. TX 76102.



Soundcraft Venue Console

The Venue is an eight-buss console for live sound mixing. There are four frame sizes available-(read this as number of input channels), they are: 16, 24, 32, or 40 channels. Soundcraft, which is part of JBL Professional, has opted for a more open-ended design philosophy here, in that the Venue can be configured for your exact mixing requirements.

The output section is just one place where the design shows its versatility. An optional 10x8 matrix will allow additional output mixes to be created from the signals present at the group and mix outputs.

Each input module has six auxiliary sends,

four mute groups and a unique stereo "width" control on the stereo input. The stereo width control controls the stereo image—you may vary the "size" or width of the stereo sound picture from totally mono to extra wide stereo.

The Venue utilizes a single piece steel frame with each module integrated with the individual rear connector panels. The number of wiring harnesses are greatly reduced with this advanced construction technique.

If you would like to know more about this new console, contact JBL Professional—Soundcraft Division at 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329 or call (818) 893-8411.

SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

RADIO PIX

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 2

8:00 a.m. KLSX FM 97.1-Off The Record With Mary Turner: One hour of interview with the music by Winger.



Johnny Mathis 5:00 p.m. KMPC AM 710-The Life and Music of Johnny Mathis: Chances are that if you only have ears for the smoothest of crooners. then this two-hour visit with the Meister of Mellow is just what the doctor ordered. All the timeless hits and interviews, too!

7:00 p.m. KMGX FM 94.3-Dick Clark's Summer Memories: Spend Labor Day with Dick Clark's last blast of summer. Songs include summer hits like "Under The Boardwalk," "Up, Up and Away," "Surfin' USA" and "(Sittin' On) The Dock of The Bay." In addition, special guests Seals and Crofts, Jimmy Buffet and Martha Reeves share their warmest memories of summers past.

8:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1-Dr. Demento: The perfect antidote for a day filled with yelling employers. The Doctor prescribes a show called "The Lighter Side of Work."

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3

12:00 noon KLSX FM 97.1-Led Zeppelin: It's Been A Long Time: An ear-shattering and mind-numbing six-hour tribute to one of the most influential drummers of all time: John Bonham.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670-Bootleg Radio: Welcome the late night rockin' power chords of Ray Lyell, High Noon, Red Squad and De Cappo.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9

8:00 a.m. KLSX FM 97.1-Off The Record With Mary Turner: A full hour concert by the Allman Broth-

12:00 noon KNAC FM 105.5-High Voltage: To celebrate the release of their excellent new album, High Voltage spotlights Jane's Addiction.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12

11:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1-Lost Lennon Tapes: The making of Lennon's Walls And Bridges LP

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 14

11:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670-Bootleg Radio: It's Mirror along with Mr. Raven Slaughter, ZZYZX and Talisman.



Aerosmith

Who is this Jim Morrison guy and why don't people let him rest in peace? With Oliver Stone's biopic of the Doors still shrouded in secrecy (they haven't even announced an official title) but known to be headed to a theater near you at year's end, everybody is preparing for a rebirth of Doorsmania. Show Biz has kept you well posted on former Doors member Robby Krieger's work with Eric Burdon. The two are touring with a combination of Doors and Animals material. That's fine, because if anybody has a right to make money off this soon-to-crest wave, it's the guy who helped create it. Danny Sugarman is also planning a rebirth with a very racy book to be published about the same time the movie hits. And, of course, everyone has heard Billy Idol's cover of the group's "L.A. Woman," which at least does justice to the original. But now, Show Bizhas a copy of Aerosmith's version of "Love Me Two Times," and we are sorely disappointed. Aerosmith has always been one of our favorite recording bands (though we can't take them live). One of the best cuts they ever did was that nasty send-up of the Beatles' "Come Together" from the otherwise dismal Sqt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band movie from eons ago. This new cover is taken from the soundtrack to MCA's Mel Gibson vehicle, Air America, and it sounds like a oneoff cash-in. While the original version flirted with the twin rock pillars of sex and death as embodied in Morri-

son's enigmatic persona and voice, the new version can't even get it up. This was not a

good idea at all, guys.

On a brighter note, MCA also has a new offering in the stores called Soundtrack Smashes—The 80s And More. This one has neat stuff like "Dead Man's Party" by Oingo Boingo, "I Can Dream About You" by Dan Hartman and "The Heat Is On" by Glenn Frey. There are also cuts by New Edition, Patti LaBelle, B.B. King, Gladys Knight and Stephanie Mills. While Show Biz doesn't remember all the movies these cuts came from, let it be known that we find the record to be a gem in its own right.

Gladys Knight, Dionne Warwick and Patti Labelle are planning to resurrect their trio act called "Sisters In The Name Of Love" just as soon as Warwick finishes her commitments to the Warwick Foundation for AIDS research. The three first teamed in the 1986 HBO special of the same name and have been talking about regrouping ever since. The plan is to do one special preview performance

in Atlanta, GA on December 28 and to tape for another TV

special.

Actor Wilford Brimley (The China Syndrome, Cocoon, Tender Mercies) wants you to know that he can sing as well as act. That was proved recently at the Vine St. Bar & Grill in Hollywood when the 56-year-old spokesman for Quaker Oats took to the stage with such standards as "My Funny Valentine," the Muppets' "Bein' Green" and "It Had To Be You.

Princess Diana was among 60,000 cheering fans who attended one of Tina Turner's last live shows which was held in the openair theater at the stately Woburn Abbey outside London. The 51-year-old singer, whose acting career includes roles in Tommy and Mad Max III: Beyond Thunderdome, is

negotiating with several film producers and is particularly interested in playing a part in a science fiction movie after her tour ends in a few weeks. In addition to the princess (who stayed for the entire two-hour show), other audience members included Elton John, Mark Knopfler and Kate Bush.

This September, Warner Bros. Records is all set to release a Twin Peaks soundtrack album, which is expected to be heavy on the input of their artist, Julie Cruise. As you'll recall, Cruise provides the theme and incidental music for the popular and surealistic late-night soap.

Sting will provide the voice of ecovillian Zarm in the new animated ecology-minded cartoon series Capt. Planet. Tom Cruise, however, who recently urged Earth Day celebrants in Washington to help save the planet, has dropped out of the series. He was to provide the voice of the main character, a green-haired eco-hero who can be summoned by five youngsters of different races and nations to fight various villians ruining the Earth. The 26-episode, \$7.8 million project to alert kids to dangers to the environment is



Oingo Boingo's Danny Elfman

the brainchild of Ted Turner and is scheduled to air in the fall. Though Cruise's busy film schedule does not permit his involvement in the series, other major stars will lend their voices. On tap are Whoopi Goldberg as the voice of a central character called Gaia, the Mother Earth who gives the kids on the show magic rings containing the powers of earth, wind, fire, water and heart. Martin Sheen will be eco-villian Sly Sludge, while Meg Ryan is the horrible Dr. Blight. Turner officials say the show has been sold to more than 100 stations for broadcast during kid-cartoon hours Saturday mornings. TBS, serving more than 50 million homes by cable, will air it Sunday mornings. "It's very much designed for that audience game that broadcasters and advertisers play, but it has meaning," says the program developer Barbara V. Pyle. "It's designed to compete with all the junk." The search for a new Capt. Planet continues.

Congratulations are in order for the Nashville Network who report that their service now reaches into 50.6 million



SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd

cable television households in the U.S.A. This growth is considered spectacular for a cable station in only its seventh year of existence. Keep up

the good work!

MTV has announced that it is developing and producing an animated variety series with Big Pictures entitled Liquid Television. The series will debut on MTV in December. The new program is described as a combination of underground animation, over the edge graphic and stories from beyond the fringe. Liquid Television will feature original and acquired animation, animated versions of underground comics, stories featuring live actors in action settings and short films. Each segment will be unified by astrong graphic sensibility and a sense of humor that's slightly askew. Show Biz thinks we can identify with this

We understand that the new ABC series Into The Night With Rick Dees has many really ace guest stars lined up. That's the teaser, but so far no one is forthcoming with any names. Guess you'll just have to watch yourselves. The show airs over the ABC network



Rick Dees

on Monday nights. If you check your guide for show times, *Show Biz* will keep checking with publicists for those famous names.

Let's talk money. If Tom Cruise reportedly pocketed \$10 million for Days Of Thunder, and Eddie Murphy walked away with \$9 million for Another 48 Hours, why did Madonna get a measly (by comparison) \$27,360 for her role as Breathless Mahoney in Dick Tracy? According to Parade magazine, the answer is not sexism. Rather, the Material Girl had not had a hit in five years when she heard about the flick. She called Warren Beatty-who got \$9 million plus 10% of the profits for his work on Tracyand promised that if she got the part she would plug the film on her "Blond Ambition" concert tour. Not only that, but she'd work for scale pay of \$1440 a week. Madonna worked a total of nineteen weeks on the film.

In related news, *Show Biz* jumped too fast when reporting on Madonna's shoe biz. Reebok has dropped her as a spokeswoman before she filmed a single commercial. The company and

the pop singer had agreed to, but not signed, a contract that would have paid her nearly \$6 million. According to the athletic shoe company's vice president of marketing, Bernadette Mansur, "Madonna's availability and our need to get her weren't a mesh, due to Madonna's just completed world tour. Last year, Pepsi signed a \$5 million contract with the singer, but the soft-drink maker took her commercial off the air because some people confused it with her "Like A Prayer" mu-

sic video which contained religious imagery some found offensive.

Ever wonder what happened to Flo and Eddie? The due who first rose to prominence as members of the Turtles in 1965 now make their home in New York at radio station WXRX FM 92.3. On the radio station more commonly known as K-ROCK, the two host a program that is very similar to the one they used to have in Los Angeles at KROZ FM 96.7 during the early Seventies under the tutelage of Shadow Stevens. The two welcome famous names to their program, but according to **Howard Kaylan** (Eddie), they have an irreverent approach to their guests. "We don't care how they got their name or how they made their album," he told Goldmine. "We want to know what food they eat, what car they drive and who they are hanging out with." The two also play only short snippets of music. "Our feeling is that once you've heard 'Hey, hey Paula' the rush is over," Kaylan explains. Subversive radio is still alive!

Steven Spielberg and Andrew Lloyd Webber, the most commercially successful figures in film and theater respectively, have joined forces for a full-length animated feature film adaptation of Lloyd Webber's hit Broadway musical, Cats. Though Don Bluth animated Spielberg's previous animated films-The Land Before Time and An American Tail—it has not been decided which animated company will do the new project. Other companies, including Disney, have approached Lloyd Webber with the project in the past. What made the difference this time was a longstanding friendship between the two men, both of whom have expressed a desire to work together. Also up in the air is the production schedule. As of yet, no start up nor completion goals have been



Flo and Eddie

set. Cats is based on T.S. Eliot's Old Possum's Book Of Practical Cats. It opened on Broadway in 1982 and won seven Tony awards. The musical is currently in production in fifteen countries. An adaptation of Lloyd Webber's equally popular Phantom Of The Opera is in pre-production at Warner Bros. with Lloyd Webber as producer and is scheduled to be released late next year. Spielberg's other works include E.T. The Extra-Terrestrial (the largest grossing film in history), the Raiders Of The Lost Ark series, Jaws and The Color Purple.

Plans continue for the big-screen version of Phantom Of The Operathis month, but at last report, director Joel Schumacher has not picked a locale. Original plans called for a London home base, but that proved to be too expensive. "We have a completed script, costumes, everything but a shooting location," Schumacher laments. "We're a picture without a country." Other locales being considered are Rome, Munich, Budapest, Prague and Los Angeles.



Madonna

TELEVISION PIX

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3

1:00 A.M. THE DISNEY CHAN-NEL—BrightEyes: Shirley Temple sings "On The Good Ship Lollipop" while contending with that little villainess Jane Withers.

7:00 a.m. BRAVO—The South Bank Show: Dvorak in Prague with Julian Lloyd Webber.

4:00 p.m. KNBC—Donahue: Renegade Jackson family member La Toya Jackson is Phil's guest on this segment.

6:00 p.m. THE NATHVILLE NET-WORK—TNN's All-Star Salute to Country Music: Johnny Cash and Barbara Mandrell head a roster of more than 70 country superstars paying tribute to TNN's Ralph Emery, a broadcaster whose name has been synonymous with country music for more than 30 years.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6



6:00 p.m. MTV—MTV Video Awards: As MTV increases its hold on the world market, expect a virtual cornucopia of talent to come out and help the video channel celebrate its achievements. Live from the Universal Amphitheatre.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8

8:00 a.m. BRAVO—Big World Cafe: The exciting and always provocative sounds of Peter Gabriel.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12

7:00 p.m. VH-1—Sex In The 90's: The video channel for adults takes a closer look at Madonna, Mel Gibson and other sexy stars to determine the current attitudes and issues of the popular culture towards sex and its various media portrayals.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 14

5:00 p.m. THE NASHVILLE NET-WORK—Rick Nelson: It's All Right Now: A repeat showing of the special that David Nelson called "a wonderful remembrance of my brother." Songs include "Poor Little Fool," "Garden Party" and "Hello Mary Lou." REPEATS: September 20

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15

1:00 p.m. VH-1—VH-1 to One: The music of Harry Connick Jr. is featured.

8:00 p.m. BRAVO—Big World Cafe: Welcome that very popular country act, the Judds.

NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.

Loca Note By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Kenny Kerner, Pat Lewis and Sue Gold.

FOR AUTOGRAPH LOVERS: This issue's cover girls, Vixen, and next issue's co-cover bands, Megadeth and Precious Metal, will be signing autographs in Music Connection's Room 374 at this year's hard rock/ heavy metal convention, Foundations Forum '90, at the Sheraton Plaza La Reina Hotel on Sept. 13-15. Megadeth will be there on Sept. 14th (1:00 p.m.), Precious Metal also on the 14th (3:00 p.m.) and Vixen on Sept.15th (3:00 p.m.). Be there early.



members Joey Jo, Paul Lamb, Jeffrey Jon and Laurie Rox. ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING

DRIT NAL MASTER RECORDING

KNAC's Craig Williams and band

ROCK FUNNIES: Beat Brothers Records hosted a record release party on August 16th at Golden Apple Comics on Melrose Avenue to celebrate the label's latest release, the Seduction of the Innocent's debut album, The Golden Age. The party brought out a cast of wild characters, including "Weird Al" Yankovic and Dr. Demento. Why did the label and band choose a comic book store to showcase the album? First off, guitarist Bill Mumy and drummer Miguel Ferrer co-wrote the Marvel Comet Man mini-series, bassist

Steve Leialoha has drawn Spider Man and the X-Men and keyboardist Max Allan Collins is the writer for the Dick Tracy comic strip. In addition to their comic book cre-AIDS BENEFIT: Commitment to Life IV. an event honoring Madonna, dentials, Bill Mumy played Will Robinson in the hit Sixties TV Congressman Henry Waxman and artists David Hockney and Ian McKellen for their work against AIDS, series, Lost In Space, and Miquel is being moved to the Wiltern. The Ferrer is also an actor, having appeared in Robocop and Sept. 7th show was originally set for the Beverly Hilton Hotel but ticket demand and commitments from tal-

ent (Rod Stewart has been added)

pushed it to a bigger venue. Tick-

ets are available thru

Levy, Pazanti

and Associ-

ates (213) 386-

-SG

8014

the television series Twin Peaks, playing the forensic specialist Albert Rosenfield. Pictured (L-Leialoha, Ferrer, Mumy, Dr. Demento and "Weird Al" Yankovic. CAPTAIN FANTASTIC AND OL' BLUE EYES: Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab continues to distinguish itself in the compact disc reissue arena. This company, which became famous for their Original Master Recording series (classic rock albums mastered at half speed and pressed on heavy 200 gram pure virgin vinyl), re-leases the ultimate in CD sound technology with their Ultradisc series: compact discs using a 24 karat gold reflective layer instead

of the conventional aluminum. Every month, new titles are added, and for August they've outdone themselves, releasing Songs For Swingin' Lovers, a mid-Fifties classic that is one of Frank Sinatra's finest albums (arranged by Nelson Riddle and containing the Sinatra classics "I've Got You Under My Skin," "We'll Be Together Again" and "I Thought About You") and Elton John's great 1972 album, Honky Chateau (his first Number One LP). Released at a crucial point in Elton's career, amid overexposure and a critical backlash, it features the hit singles "Rocket Man (I Think It's Going To Be A Long, Long Time)" and "Honky Cat," along with the great album tracks "I Think I'm Going To Kill Myself" and "Mona Lisas And Mad Hatters."

FATS IS BACK: My Blue Heaven: The Best Of Fats Domino is the latest title to be issued by EMI Records in its ongoing Legendary Masters Series. Released to coincide with the Steve Martin/Warner Bros. movie, My Blue Heaven, this collection contains some of the New Orleans piano man's best recordings and some of the cornerstones of early rock & roll—"Ain't That A Shame," Blueberry Hill" and "I'm Walkin'." As is the case with most reissue packages these days, special care has been taken to insure the optimum sound quality, with all twenty songs digitally remastered from the original Imperial Records master tapes. This set, along with the Eddie Cochran and Ricky Nelson collections released by EMI earlier this summer, are essential listening. MUSIC CONNECTION, SEPTEMBER 3—SEPTEMBER 16, 1990





WHAT A NOVEL CONCEPT: MORE LATE NIGHT JAMMIN': The L.A. Jam Night Wars continue unabated: Charlie Wilson of the Gap Band (top left, playing the organ) and funkmeister Rick James (top left, wearing the Can't Touch This T-Shirt) recently stopped by the China Club's Monday Night ProJam; and John DeFaria of the Miami Sound Machine, Sonny Mone of Crazy Horse and Brian Phelps, one half of the KLOS morning team Mark & Brian, stopped by Vertigo for some night late club-hopping and jamming (above, middle; L-R: DeFaria; Mone; Jim Ehinger, leader of the Nasty Survivors, Vertigo's house jam band; and Brian Phelps).

A TASTE OF L.A.: Grueling as it is most of the time, the job of a rock journalist is not without its rewards. At first, I was reluctant to work on a weekend-until I discovered that I'd be reviewing the Fifth Annual Seagram's Taste of L.A. Festival at the Santa Monica Civic. What a great idea-combining the culinary excellence of L.A.'s finest eateries (Carnegie Deli, Genghis Cohen, Le Dome, Joss and Tommy Tang's, among many others) with musical offerings from the likes of the Tokens, Billy Preston, Tierra, Billy Vera & the Beaters (shown right performing at the event) and Little Anthony. A portion of the on-site revenues from the four-day/twoweekend event (August 11-12 and August 18-19) will be divided among three nonprofit groups-

the Greater Los Angeles Partnership for Homeless, Ocean Park Community Center in Santa Monica and St. Joseph Center in Venice. Pictured (far right): a pastry tray from Le Dome, one of the music industry's favorite hangouts.



THEM & ELVIS: "Me & Elvis," the debut single from Columbia recording act Human Radio, is stirring up some action on the nation's alternative airwaves and helping to put this unique Memphis five-piece on the musical map. Consisting of (L-R) guitarist Kye Kennedy, singer-keyboardist Ross Rice, bassist Steve Arnold, drummer Steve Ebe and mandolin-violinist Peter Hyrka, Human Radio combines a flare for commercial melody with a quirky, seriocomic lyrical slant. When asked how the band arrived at its unusual moniker, chief songwriter Ross Rice replies: "The name came from an image I had as a teenager growing up. I used to have this radio with these big volume and tuning knobs and a great big dial at the bottom which would glow in the dark. And when it was glowing, it had this silly, almost pumpkin-like face." On "Me & Elvis," a song that boasts a stick-in-your-craw melody and a clever lyric describing some fictitious hanging out with Memphis' favorite son, the band gives their penchant for seriocomic pop material free reign. "It started out as kind of a joke. Every time we say that we're from Memphis, someone's always saying something about Elvis," explains Rice. "So we'd make up these crazy stories about him—'Yeh, we knew Elvis, we used to ride around on his Harley eating doughnuts'—making up all these dumb stories. And, of course, people would look at us like we were a bunch of jerks. But we are a bunch a jerks, what can I say?" What these selfdescribed bunch of jerks have done with their self-titled debut album is fashion one of the best out-of-leftfield pop entries of the year. Not bad for a bunch of guys who used to hang out with the King of Rock & Roll, if only in their imaginations.

MR. PETE'S DEBUT: In last issue's Local Notes, we mentioned a new entry in the late night talk shiow wars—the Late Mr. Pete Show, featuring the King of Pubic Access, Mr. Pete, and his "paramour de jour," Miss Mags. The show has now received its official debut date: Sunday, September 9th, at 11:30 p.m. on Channel 5, and will run every Sunday thereafter if the ratings gods





MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago... Tidbits from our tattered past

LIGHTNING PROOF THAT DOESN'T STRIKE TWICE: Robert Stigwood, the man who brought you Saturday Night Fever and officially kicked off disco madness, is hoping he can do the same with new wave with his Times Square film. Advance word says it bears little resemblance to SNF, but Robin Gibb does contribute one song to the soundtrack. Apparently, as you might have guessed, it sounds a little out of place with the other music, which features the Pretenders, Lou Reed, Talking Heads, Gary Numan and others. The flick is about two teenage runaways who end up on Times Square to form a band called the Sleez Sisters that turns them into local celebs. Stay tuned. GIDGET LEGALESE: "Gidget Goes To Hell," the poignant 45 about a girl named Gidget who drives to the beach in her sports car and gets eaten by a shark, has Suburban Lawns, who recorded it, in hot water. Fred Kohner, creator of Gidget TV, films and books, says the Lawns' song infringes on his copyright and damages the Gidget image, and he's sent a letter ordering the band to cease and desist from distributing the single.





hy doesn't anyone ever ask David Coverdale what it's like to be in an all-male rock band? I guess the fact that he's a man makes no difference in judging his creative output (such as it is). Yet, 70 years after women were granted the right to vote, they still have to qualify their achievements. If you didn't know the gender of the band Vixen but saw that their self-titled debut had surpassed the platinum sales mark, you'd be impressed. But if you discovered the band was made up entirely of attractive women, you'd be shocked. Well, truth being stranger than fiction, these pop metal fatales not only accomplished that rare fledgling sales feat, but their follow-up, Rev It Up, which broke into the Billboard Top Forty in its first four weeks, seems destined for the same kind of success.

Still, gaining their current recognition and respect, especially in the early days of their career, wasn't always easy. "I thought radio would be more receptive to us than they

were in the beginning," recalls guitarist Jan Kuehnemund, "but they [programmers] would look at the album and go, 'I'm not playing these bimbos.'" "Yeah, they didn't know if we could really play or not," agrees bassist Share Pederson chomping on a breakfast of red grapes. "Our manager would call up radio and [MTV] and ask why they weren't playing our songs, and they'd say, 'Well, we love the video and we love the song...but it's this girl thing."

In the past, many bands whose members had the unfortunate luck of being born without jutting genitals would often succumb to the pressure of stereotypes. However, Vixen remained undaunted and firmly stood their ground. "We always knew the fans were there because we could tour endlessly without any problem at all," recalls drummer Roxy Petrucci, formerly of Madam X. "The hard part was always getting people in the industry to take us seriously."

But in the five years it took the band to

secure their deal with EMI, these women persevered. "It's rare that an all-girl band puts themselves together and sticks together," says Share quite correctly. "But it's the same thing with any band that's outwardly different. It's like if people talk about Living Colour, they say, 'Oh, that black metal band."

By Scott Schalin
Photos: Annamaria Di Santo

REV

Funny, though, how far a few million in record sales will go in breaking down those antiquated sexual barriers. Where women have always flourished in other genres from country to pop, hard rock has always been curiously lacking in talented women who could play well without sacrificing their natural femininity. It seems even odder when you see how many men in hard rock bands go to such lengths to look like women.

Thankfully, today's Vixen has not only proven its viability in the marketplace but they've also become something of a positive role model to young women who may have been previously timid about coming out of the rock & roll closet and admitting their



fondness for the genre. "I'd put on a Zeppelin or a Sabbath album when I was a kid and, even though they were guys, I wanted to be like that," says the ravenhaired Roxy. "I never thought I couldn't because I was a girl."

"I do feel more responsibility since I've seen little girls coming up to us saying how we influenced them to put a band together," Share says proudly. "But, despite the gender, what's the difference?" shrugs Jan by way of finishing the point. "We have two hands and we can play, too."

Proof positive is their new release, Rev It Up, which stormed out of the starting blocks by selling nearly 200,000 copies in its first two weeks. Thanks to that kind of proven success, the band was granted some creative liberties in the recording of this album that they didn't enjoy before. "On the first record, Share had just joined the band, and there was no pre-production time," recalls Jan. "We had three times as much time in the studio

for this one. Plus, we told the record company that we needed three months to write for this album and they were great. They left us alone."

The resulting album seems a major step forward for the band both in terms of sound and content. First off, to establish a fresher sound that better captured the band's enthusiastic live performance, they brought in a relatively untested producer, Randy Nicklaus, whose only previous experience was with the still obscure Shark Island. "That's what's good about him," Roxy interjects, "he's new, he's fresh and he had great ideas how to capture more of the live energy."

Also, where much of the debut record was written with outside collaborators in an effort to save time, the members of Vixen wrote much of *Rev It Up* alone. Thus, the album's main themes of love—both unrequited and realized—and youth's lost innocence are more personalized than before. Two songs in particular, "Hard 16" and "Fallen Hero,"

underscare not only the band's newfound maturity but their sense of responsibility, describing the hardships of teens who leave home in search of a better life only to become wayward victims of the street.

"I think there's a lot of confusion really," theorizes singer Janet Gardner about why kids run. "At that point in your life, everything's a big deal, like going to school with a zit. Now I could care less. Then, every little thing is blown out of proportion."

As for the effort to alieviate teenage confusion, the band feels much of the responsibility should naturally fall onto the shoulders of parents. "Parents have to be really careful to keep everything in perspective with their kid," advises Janet. "Because they [kids] lock things inside and don't tell you, and as a result you don't know what's goin' on inside their heads until—BOOM!—they're gone," Roxy sighs. "Maybe they think the only way to get attention is to do something drastic," Jan concurs as the conversation quickly takes on the subtle tones of a suicide survivor's session.

As a result, Vixen hopes to instill their audience with positive images about growing up and a glimpse into the futility of suicide. The messages are presented in a straightforward manner, perhaps in a move to avoid the absurd misunderstandings that have legally plagued both Ozzy and more recently Judas Priest. "Well, those kids [whose parents are suing Priest for purportedly causing their children's suicide with subliminal messages mixed into their Stained Class LP1 were fucked up to begin with," begins Roxy. "It's so obvious. The kids were in their room drinking beer and smoking pot. How come nobody cares about that? How come nobody says, 'Look, mom, you fucked up?'" "And the parents were [abusive] alcaholics," continues Jan. "These were like the Cleavers from hell," laughs Share with a joke that's sad in its tragic reality.

We sit for a brief moment pondering the irony of ignorance before the ambiance of the cavernous North Hollywood rehearsal studio sets back in. It's here that Vixen is preparing for some long road work on a bill with Winger and Kiss that should do well to bolster their already vast appeal. And hopefully, by the time they achieve their own headlining status, this nonsense about women rocking in a man's world will be old news. It would actually be even better if more women bonded together to further tip the sexual scales in the direction of equality. One way ar another, I'd happily prefer to spend a morning talking with Vixen than ugly old Coverdale any day. Rev on.

SOLUGIANOTHER



JOHN DOE

By Michael Amicone

hough his adopted name conjures up images of anonymity, John Doe has been at the forefront of the Los Angeles musical scene for more than a decade. As the co-leader of X, one of L.A.'s most respected rock outfits, Doe and his fellow band members amassed a critically acclaimed body of work during the Eighties, beginning with their punk-fueled one-two album punch, Los Angeles (1980) and Wild Gift (1981), on Slash Records, and the excellent Ain't Love Grand (1985) and See How We Are (1987), released during their five-album tenure with Elektra.

Now, this stalwart of the L.A. rock scene has released his first solo record, appropriately titled *Meet John Doe* (the title derived from the great 1941 Frank Capra movie of the same name starring Gary Cooper and Barbara Stanwyck). Though this roots-sounding, country and western-influenced album is far removed from the punk style of X's first two records, it still springs from the same well of musical integrity and unpolished raw emotion that fueled those efforts.

"Punk rock wasn't about hairstyles or spitting on people, it was about rock & roll," explains Doe. "It was reducing music back to a three-minute song. Not a lot of leads, not a lot of histrionics. And there was a lot of humor and poetry involved, and that's what music still is to me."

Born in Decatur, Illinois, Doe cut his musi-

cal teeth in Baltimore (playing in Top Forty bar bands) before moving to Los Angeles in 1976. It wasn't long before X, the band he formed with singer-songwriter Exene Cervenka, guitarist Billy Zoom and drummer D.J. Bonebrake, distinguished itself from the rest of the punk pack.

Originally labeled (somewhat erroneously when you look at the band's evolution) as a punk band, the tag eventually came back to haunt X later in their career. "At one point, it was good," states Doe, "because it separated us from the rest of the crowd. And then later on, when it really didn't apply anymore and there wasn't as much of a scene, it got in the way. It was difficult to get away from all those preconceived notions that radio programmers and business people had—shit that doesn't make a lot of difference to you but makes a lot of difference to your livelihood."

John Doe cites the age old conflict of art versus commerce as having a detrimental effect on X's career. "I felt as though the band was really hurt by the business and the expectations that they had for us. Because everything's about money and how many records you sell. You're not upset if your record only sells 150,000 copies or 200,000 copies—that's a lot of people. But everyone else expects you to do more. And that sort of greed gets transferred to you. You think, 'Gee, I wonder if I did this, if that would be better.' And you just kinda get fed up with the whole

thing.

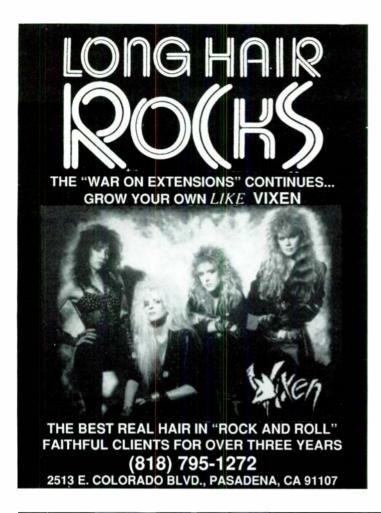
"It's really a shame that you can't just do whatever you want," adds John between drags from a cigarette outfitted with a filter system to help wean him off smoking, "that you eventually fall prey to those pressures and what everyone else thinks. And I think it's just bullshit. Sure, I'd like to sell a lot of records. Not from a financial point of view, but just from the point of view of getting the music across to people and having someone say, 'I like that song, it gave me some happiness or it got me through something.'"

Though X never racked up huge sales numbers during their career, they managed to build a loyal core audience—albeit one which metamorphosed over the years, with some of the band's early fans becoming disenchanted with the band's later, more traditional rock

approach.

"A lot of people thought—especially after Ain't Love Grand—that we were completely fucked," relates Doe. "The best story I have about that record was when we were playing a show and touring behind the record, and some guy in a leather jacket who thought he was hot shit said, 'Hey man, I haven't heard your record, but I hear that it sucks.' And I just said, 'Fuck you. If someone else is gonna make up your mind for you and you're not gonna find out for yourself, I don't want you around anyway."

36 ➤



"Getting Signed"

The Definitive Video Guide to Obtaining a Recording Contract!

Now Available

VHS Hi-Fi Format

Straight from the mouths of industry professionals!

Top L.A. entertainment attorneys, a major label executive and a recently signed band discuss the "Tools & Strategies" of getting a record deal.



"Full of essential relevant information..."
"(Artists) owe it to themselves to memorize every word on this tape..."

- Steve Schalchlin, Director of Services National Academy of Songwriters

> \$28.50 (includes shipping) Send check or money order to:

"Getting Signed" Suite 1175 8205 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, Ca. 90046 For credit card orders: Call 1-800-879-6060





"An exciting and informative one-day seminar for new and aspiring Musicians, Singers, Composers, Arrangers, Agents, Managers and Publishers."

Sunday, November 4th

10:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. (break for lunch)

At the Roxy:

9009 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90069

Featuring Mickey Shapiro

Enrollment is limited.

Fee in advance:

\$125

(With this ad only \$100)

Day of seminar:

\$150

Visa and MasterCard accepted

For reservations, call:

213-274-5027



presents:

"The Music Business in the '90's"

(or "Everything you ever wanted to know about the Music Business but were too busy too find out!")

25-year veteran music business lawyer, manager, publisher and video producer. Past associations include: Fleetwood Mac, Eric Clapton, Christine McVie, Kinks, Eurythmics, Twisted Sister, Wilson Pickett, Chic Corea, Steely Dan, Mike Chapman, Mick Fleetwood, Georgio, Alan Parsons, Mick Taylor, Tears For Fears (partial list).

Topics to be discussed include: Forming a group, what are record and publishing contracts, ASCAP and BMI, agents, managers, and how to begin and sustain your career, money: how to earn it and keep it, videos, music business inside tips and how to break in, question and answer period, etc.

This seminar is intended for all those interested in increasing their knowledge of the ins and outs of the music business.

WARREN ENTNER

Both Sides Now

By Steven P. Wheeler

uring a press conference on the Beatles' first American tour, the band was asked what it was about their music that excited the masses. Quipster John Lennon facetiously remarked: "If we knew, we'd form another band and be managers." Warren Entner, former leader of the Grass Roots, has done just that and is currently managing four of the top young bands in the business.

Entner's career in the music business began in the mid-Sixties and has included stints as a producer and studio manager in addition to his prolific career in the Grass Roots, who registered seven Top 40 hits in their heyday between 1968 and 1971.

The 46-year-old musical entrepreneur says he began dabbling in management during the end of his tenure with the Grass Roots, something that he says is akin to being your own lawyer in a court proceeding. "For basically the last three years that I was in the band, I was working with the record companies and the agents and all of that, which is basically a horrible thing to do. Looking back on it, I did gain some valuable experience but no one should manage themselves."

From here, Entner did begin to look behind the scenes of the music business and liked what he saw. "I felt myself on a path where it was leading into the business side of things,



but I enjoyed the creative end of things, too. I loved the studio and I loved to produce. Initially I wanted to go into production but I met up with an English management company and decided to pursue that angle." Toby was a well-known English firm that was planning on expanding to the United States and Entner got involved with helping to develop new American talent. Because Toby was associated with managers like Tony DeFreeze (who was handling David Bowie), the English company came to America with guns blazing.

Over the next six years he spent with Toby, Entner was producing acts and managing others. Eventually, he gave up producing after his first two years with the company and began focusing solely on the managerial role. However, Entner says he was never really content with the company—especially when he began to change his views and musical tastes: "It was six years of banging my head against the wall. I was coming from Top 40 pop and was leaning towards hard-hitting rock. AOR-styled bands were doing great business at that time without having a Top 40 single out, so I started concentrating more and more on that vein of music."

During his years at Toby, Entner became involved with an American rock band called Angel. Angel was one of the most promising

hard rock bands of the mid-Seventies who literally self-destructed when they decided to change their image into that of bubble-gum pop stars. Entner's disgust with the tragedy of Angel helped convince him to leave Toby. "What happened with Angel is that people got scared and started over-thinking things. That first record started off great; it was a real record. But as time went on, they kept doing sales of 300-350,000, and we had to get them over the hump. We had an extravagant live show that included illusions and pseudo-holograms, it was really quite innovative."

Unlike their Casablanca labelmates Kiss, Angel was losing money because Casablanca President Neil Bogart spent a lot of money on marketing and was not receiving much in return. This financial struggle began to influence the artistic integrity of the band and Entner says he began to lose patience with Toby. "It started to become a conscious thing of 'we need a hit single now.' It began to get away from why the band was formed in the first place. There was a lot of cerebral managing going on at that time and people began to play it too safe and it became too calculated and preconceived. After that experience, there was just too much frustration so I left the company."

Burned out with management, Entner began working at a recording studio that used to be the same ABC Studios where he recorded with the Grass Roots. For a while, Entner says he was content, but like all the career twists that went before, he still hadn't found true contentment.

Like a karma wheel, Entner was approached by one of his former bands and was eventually persuaded to once again try his hand at management. Reluctant at first, Entner was soon back in the captain's chair and steering the fate of a ship called Quiet Riot. "They came back to me in 1982 saying they had a deal. I didn't want to manage them because we had pulled so many stunts to get them noticed in L.A. that I just didn't want to go through that again. But when I heard the record, I decided to make one more foray into management."

Since that time in 1982, Entner has been instrumental in guiding the soaring careers of his four-band roster. Faster Pussycat, Faith No More and Burning Tree are three of the brightest acts on the contemporary scene and Entner recently added a New York-based



You got real drums? We got a real room.

Huge selection of outboard gear. No rentals needed. If you're flexible with your time, we're flexible with our rates. Tracking rooms don't get better.

Studio Sound Recorders (818) 506-4487

band called Maggie's Dream who have a record coming out on Capitol. According to Entner, there is no surefire method for finding quality bands. "We've done everything from finding bands in clubs and developing them until they get a record deal, all the way to the other situations where there's a band with a record out and their attorney or record company has come to us. That's how we got Faith No More."

In starting his own company aptly entitled Warren Entner Management, the engaging industry veteran says he has learned from the mistakes of his former employers at Toby. "We've kept this company very small because through my work with Toby, there were too many people, and things got very scattered. Somebody might be thinking of a band in one direction and somebody else was thinking something totally different. We're a very hands-on organization, so we keep it small." Entner's approach is also to only deal with bands who know exactly what they want from their manager. "I don't want to try and formulate an image for a band, I want them to know who they are. You have to let them present themselves and do the whole creative aspect of it with direction and input but not be manipulative and try to find a slot for them. If they don't know what slot they're going into, we're in trouble."

Drawing upon his nightmare with Angel, Entner has come to believe that you can't pamper your artists or work for them. "It's a partnership. We've been very fortunate with our artists in getting them to understand that we're not 'hand-holders.' When I was an

artist, nobody held my hand, I wasn't coddled. We try to instill that responsibility into all of our acts because they've got a major role in all of this, too." As Entner points out, it's easy for an artist to get carried away with the perks of stardom. Using Angel as another example of mismanagement, Entner says, "In the heyday of Angel, they were treated like platinum-selling stars, and they got spoiled. They were the only band I knew who drove around in Corvettes without earning it. That was one of those lessons where I learned everything not to do with a band."



Faith No More

Nowadays you can find Entner and his staff teaching their clients about responsible business practices in an industry full of sharks. "A lot of it is an educational process with the younger guys because they've never done this before. We attempt to indoctrinate them to the realities of everything, especially the financial aspect of it, so that they can feel responsible for their own future." Entner laughs when he talks about up-and-coming bands who are looking for managers to do everything

for them. "Most bands want a manager that can get them on the radio, heavy rotation on MTV and a lot of heavy advertising. That's the three requirements of most novice bands. Luckily we've been able to work with bands who don't make those unrealistic demands. Because we're all partners in the situation. Everybody has to do their part and that includes the band."

Coming from the background of a topselling rock star, Warren Entner is in a unique position of analyzing when a band should begin seeking out management. "A lot of young bands feel that they should go with the superstar managers, and I don't know if that's good or bad. I don't think it's necessary for a band to feel that it's the only way they'll make it or the only thing that's missing in their career."

In a surprising statement, Entner also feels that many of the well-known management companies are out of touch with dealing with young unsigned bands. "There are a lot of novice managers who have a better understanding of the business than some of the 'monster' managers who have lost that feeling of being in the trenches and taking it to the streets. I don't care where a manager comes from, if he's got the savvy and the ability to grasp the business, a band should stick with him. There's a lot of great managers who just haven't had the big break."

Coming from a man who has made his own breaks in a business which often doesn't give someone a second chance, this statement should be taken as gospel by struggling musicians looking for stardom.





Power Tube Preamps



It's all well and good using a tube preamp, but a large percentage of that tube distortion (crunch!) your looking for is generated by the power amp tubes. That's why an old Fender or Marshall sounds so fine...when it's cranked up! Introducing...the GT Speaker Emulator.

Our Emulator connects to the speaker out of your amp, loads it like a classic old Celestion, and presto!...the best sounding tube preamp you've ever heard because you're using the "power tubes" to make the crunch. Now your favorite amp can record direct or be the first link in your stage rack.

Don't waste time and cash on a new preamp, use the one you already know and love. Turn your amp into a Power Tube Preamp with our Speaker Emulator.



GT electronics

12866 Foothill Boulevard Sylmar, California 91342 FAX (818) 365-9884 Phone (818) 361-4500

THE JEFF HEALEY &

By Steven P. Wheeler



Joe Rockman

Jeff Healey

Tom Stephen

The saga of the Jeff Healey Band—Jeff Healey, guitar; Joe Rockman, bass; Tom Stephen, drums—began on the streets of Canada, where this powerful trio came together over four years ago. Led by guitarist/ vocalist Jeff Healey, this talented band seemingly came out of nowhere to release a platinum-selling debut album, See The Light, which took the charts by storm and ultimately sold close to two million copies worldwide. Now, with the recent release of their followup, Hell To Pay, the Jeff Healey Band has dismissed any notion of a sophomore jinx by capitalizing on their previous successes but adding a much harder edge to their platinum formula.

In late 1988, Jeff Healey became an immediate media sensation as a twenty-three-year-old guitarist extraordinaire known as much for his blindness as he was for his brilliant musical talent. Since he lost both of his eyes to cancer when he was barely one-year-old, Healey has had to put up with rude curiosity and also suggestions that his visual handicap

actually helped him in his career. "I only get tired of talking about it when it's assumed that it accounts for anything else, like the fact that I'm some freak that plays guitar," says the good-looking blond guitarist. "There's no doubt that I'm blind, so there's no need in trying to deny a fact like that. From there, you just have to do what you do."

One of the most interesting aspects of Jeff Healey's prowess as an axe-man is his peculiar style of playing. Onstage he sits on a chair with his guitar on his lap and nonchalantly lets his flying fingers rape his six-string. Yet Healey is non-committal when it comes to questions regarding his unique adaptation of stereotypical guitar playing. "I started out playing that way because I envisioned playing the guitar in my lap. I don't know if it's a better way to play, because I don't play the other way. People that have analyzed my style would be in a better position to tell you."

Luckily, one such person is the tall, darkhaired bassist Rockman who attempted to differentiate between Healey and other guitarists. "Any guitarist or bassist can attest to the fact that when you first start playing, your hand is your enemy. You're training your muscles to do something that they're not specifically designed for. It's not a natural thing." Rockman stands to illustrate his point before continuing, "Jeff's technique enables you to forget all of that. You place your hand on top and you're not fighting anything. His style is much more natural, and it also enables you to reach further down on the neck. He can literally reach notes that I can't."

The Jeff Healey Band got together in 1985 and began to make some noise on the Canadian club scene. But the three men soon realized that their destiny lay outside the snowy borders of their home territory. "We decided that as much as we loved our country, what we wanted to do was hit the world market," explains Healey as he takes a sip from a can of Coke. "We looked for a deal in Canada, but they weren't interested in giving us a Canadian deal, much less a deal with worldwide distribution."

Since the band's home base was Toronto, a 60-minute flight to New York was the next obvious choice. Armed with an independently produced video and a press kit, the band began to introduce themselves to the East Coast record companies. Ironically, the process didn'ttake long, according to Healey: "We received several interesting offers, but Arista was the most solid and lucrative. They wanted to forget the development part of it and just put us to work."

The boys were teamed up with producer Greg Ladanyi, and See The Light was released in September, 1988. Did the huge success of their debut surprise the band? "That's a difficult question to answer," states the soft-spoken Healey. "If I were to say that we weren't surprised about it all, I'd sound like an egotistical jerk, and if I say we were surprised, then why would we have put the album out in the first place. It also depends on what you consider massive success. We didn't sell as many as Thriller, but two million copies is nothing to sneeze at either." Rockman points out that although the band was hoping for solid AOR airplay, the album really took off because of the huge appeal of the ballad "Angel Eyes," which rose to Number Five on Billboard's Singles Charts. "There's no question that we tried to be successful on the AOR level, but the fact that 'Angel Eyes' crossed-

CHARVEL/HAMEL Guitar Building Class

Build your own dream guitar during an extensive 10-week course under the supervision of renowned custom guitar makers WAYNE CHARVEL & ALAN HAMEL.

Now accepting applications for our October/November sessions.

Call or write for free brochure:

943 Calimesa Blvd. Calimesa, CA 92320

(714) 795-4466

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service 818-508-8828 213-858-1140 FAX: 818-508-8077 over to the CHR formats pushed the album beyond our expectations. It literally tripled the sales of the album. So that was the real surprise."

Ironically, at the time that "Angel Eyes" was released in mid-1989, the album had started to slip and sales had dropped off dramatically. Rockman says that the band was ready to begin work on the next project. "At that point, we were really thinking about going into the studio again and starting the next album. Instead, Arista had us go into the studio and remix a few guitar parts and vocals on 'Angel Eyes' and release it as the next single. You have to hand it to Arista because that enabled us to reintroduce the song to radio which helped the album get discovered again."

With the new album, both Healey and Rockman were relieved to find that they would have more time to properly prepare for what would ultimately become the Hell To Pay album. "It was really the first time that we were able to sit down and rehearse," admits the curly-haired Rockman. "We did See The Light and the Roadhouse soundtrack all within a five month period; we were really rushed through it. This time, we were able to deal much more introspectively." Healey agrees, "We had more time to concentrate on it, as far as the rehearsal goes, but we still were writing at that time, too. Then we had the pre-production with Ed Stasium [Living Colour, the Smithereens], who insists on having the band for at least a week before he even goes near a recording studio. So when we finally entered the actual studio, there was nothing left to do but record. There were no other distractions."

Like its predecessor, Hell To Pay is steeped heavily in the blues. Although Rockman acknowledges that fact, he is also emphatic in his belief that this band is much more than that: "There's no question that Bonnie Raitt has been the main instigator in the return of blues and roots rock to the American mainstream. Yet the problem that we've been having is that people have been lumping us in with that whole genre. But with us, the blues

"We looked for a deal in Canada, but they weren't interested..." —Jeff Healey

is just an influence of what we do. There's no question that with people like Bonnie, Stevie Ray Vaughan and groups like the Black Crowes, there is a resurgence of music based on the blues format. And in my opinion, that's real music. But blues has been an influence on music for fifty or sixty years."

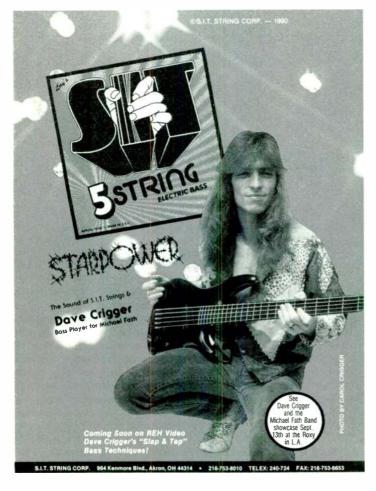
Healey agrees with Rockman about their blues influence, but like his bassist says, he also feels that this band has other territory to conquer as well. "I think on the third album there will be more of a variation, but I don't

think we'll ever stray too far from our blues influence. There will always be the soul and spirit of that. But it's like on 'Angel Eyes,' there's a little section that is reggae-based. So there's all sorts of musical possibilities for this band."

This fact is borne out on the newest album which covers blues-based ballads like "I Love You Too Much" and pure rock & roll energy on "Full Circle," which kicks off the album with feverish gusto. There are also some big names appearing throughout the eleven electrifying tracks. George Harrison and Jeff Lynne play guitar and sing backups on a sizzling version of Harrison's classic song "While My Guitar Gently Weeps." Mark Knopfler contributes likewise on his tune, and keyboard wizards Paul Schaffer and Bobby Whitlock also make some impressive contributions.

However, Healey makes clear that these guest stars were actually afterthoughts, not publicity stunts. "It was never a conscious thing from the outset. I think that's the best way to make it work, because in doing it that way, the obvious emphasis is on the band. You have to go in and cut the songs like it's all you, otherwise you can get lazy and wait for someone to come in and fix the track."

As for the immediate future, look for this incredible live act in your town as they're currently making the rounds before they even think about a follow-up to *Hell To Pay*. Actually, when you think about it, they should just about have hell paid off by now. In other words, the Jeff Healey Band has paid their dues like all great rock bands should.





BRANAM'S FOX RUN STUDIOS

RECORDING

- NEVE VR 60 w/Flying Foders
- Specious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

RECORDERS

- 2 X Otori MTR 9011 Multi Trock
- Otori MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cossette Decks

SYNCHRONIZERS

- Adoms/Smith 2600
- Adoms/Smith Zeto 3
- Automated Effects w/Recoll

(818) 898-3830

REVERBS

- 2 X Lexicon 480L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yomoho SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

MONITORS

- Tod System NS10M
- Tefed Control Room

OUTBOARD GEAR

 Extensive orray of Signol Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide -Lexicon - Rolond - Simon Systems -TC Electronic - Teletronics - Yomoho 360 Systems

Lorge Microphone Selection

An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value



In some respects, the average club-goer is spoiled. For the mere price of a cover charge, the club-goer gets to witness the final leg of a band's food chain: the live performance. They don't have to suffer through abruptly halted, misplayed or completely screwed up versions of a band's songs. Rather, the club-goer gets the frosting on the cake without having to toil in the kitchen.

Truth is, though, a band may bust hump for up to twenty-five hours in the practice studio for every one hour spent onstage. To mine an old clické, practice makes perfect, and a healthy percentage of L.A.'s club bands make a ritual out of practicing often.

To get a better grip on the nuts and bolts of rehearsal protocall, MC recently surveyed over a dozen local bands and asked them to elaborate on their practice rituals by revealing how often they practice, where they practice and what a typical practice session is like. Here's what they said:



Dave Shaffer / Antiquity Lace

1. We rehearse three times a week.

2. Yo Studios in the Valley. It's located only two blocks from our house, and it's cheap.
3. The first hour or so we go through the set that we play live. We usually try and shuffle a few songs in and out of that list, so our set fluctuates a lot. The second hour of the practice we usually work on new songs, and the third hour is kind of a jam session

where we mess around and do covers (AC/DC, Van Halen) and drink a little beer.

Eric Phillips / The Ovulators

1. We practice once every six months.

2. Believe it or not, when we practice, and it is infrequently, we like to pull a Led Zeppelin and practice naked in our bathroom. Since we have a two girl/two guy setup, things get mighty interesting sometimes.

3. Since we do a lot of European touring, sometimes playing six nights a week, our need to practice is obsolete. Hell, how many variations are there to practice in three-chord punk rock thrash tunes? Leave all that practice to musicians more interesting in fueling their egos than actually injecting an ounce of feeling into their



Dave Catching
The Ringling Sisters

1. We practice about twice a week.

2. We practice in a member's living room or on their patio. But if we have a show coming up, we'll book some time at Hully Gully. The living room environment is really casual, and since we're basically acoustic, we don't need a big rehearsal place.

3. Practices are really loose. There's a lot of gossiping going on since a majority of the group consists of women (tongue firmly planted in cheek). We tell lots of crazy stories. Basically, our practices are like slumber parties. When we need to, we get serious. Like, for instance, when we need to get miking techniques down or things like that we'll book some time at a studio and do it right.



Chris Young / Termpatater

- 1. We rehearse four times a week
- 2. We practice in the guitar player's garage in Glendale. We love it because it's free, it's carpeted, it's small and it's hot as hell.
- 3. We start out kind of fucking around. I guess our best warm up ritual is playing a batch of songs by bands we hate. The other night it was Ozzy and Poison, and last night we were doing Bryan Adams covers. We're working in a new singer right now and we're concentrating on getting him to learn the old songs. So we aren't doing any new ones. Basically, we do a lot of spontaneous type jam stuff and follow it as far as it goes. It keeps us loose.

Jeff Fuller / Ovis

- 1. We practice twice a week.
 2. We practice at Rocket Rehearsal Studios in Burbank. Our publishing company foots the bill, that's why we practice there. But the facility also has a good coffee machine, a good sound guy and a string shop.
- 3. Our practices are usually three hours. The sessions are pretty professional and structured. We might even get together the day before and talk about what we want to work on. Basically, we'll run through new material, take a break and then run over our set. The set usually takes about 40 minutes to run through. Our singer will

sometimes give us a tape of new songs he's worked on and we'll have to figure out our parts. The rehearsal studio is where we find out if they work or not.

Freddie Rascon, Kevin McCall 4 Mal Blackwell / Sled Dog

- 1. We practice four times a week for about three hours. On Fridays, we might practice for eight, ten hours or right on over to the next morning. Friday, by the way, is our Corona-with-lime night.
- 2. We practice at Fortress Studios in Hollywood. We play there because it's convenient and cheap (\$12/hour for our particular room).
- 3. Right now we have ten or twelve songs, and our practice consists of working on the melodies and lyrics and structures of those songs. We go in with the goal of finishing at least three songs. The only drawback to this place (Fortress) is that the PA is kind of cheap. Thankfully, though, we have a nice room to play in.



Stuart Kelii / The Rattles

- 1. We practice two or three times a week.
- 2. We play at an old office building in Hollywood. At one point, we were desperate for a place to practice and we found an old office building for lease and started practicing there. It's a good arrangement because we can keep our equipment there and we only share it with one other band. We split the \$400/month cost with them. 3. The bassist and drummer usually get to practice and warm up before the rest of the band gets there. Then we go through our set and work on certain things like chorus-toverse and solo-to-verse transi-

tions. About once a week we'll work on new stuff. We used to have a rule that nobody could come to practices because it would be a distraction. Ultimately, though, we figured that when you play out, there's going to be people there...so we let our rule slide. We don't get distracted anymore.



Billy Coane Rings Of Saturn

- 1. We practice three times a week.
- 2. We practice at Metalhead Studios in the Valley. We like the room they offered us because it has a powerful PA, a big stage, good lights and good people. We pay \$13/hour.
- 3. We usually play for three hours. The first half of the session, we'll concentrate on our problem spots: things that aren't tight or new songs that need work. We also center on backing vocal work in the first half. The second half we play our show set straight through, regardless of whether we make mistakes. We try and run through it twice if possible.

Kathryn Grimm Group Therapy

- 1. We practice once for every gig we do.
- 2. We practice at GHM Studios in the Valley. It's cheap (\$6/hour), it's clean and it doesn't smell like urine like a lot of the places we used to practice at.
- 3. We play the new stuff first and then work on the older material. There's a lot of horsing around and dirty joke telling at practice, but there's also a lot of serious rehearsing. We don't rehearse a lot because we feel pretty confident about the songs and our ability to play them live.

37 ➤

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REHEARSAL STUDIO

The following pages contain Music Connection's Fifth Annual Southern California Rehearsal Studio Listings. Our aim was to provide the most comprehensive listings ever, and thanks to the rehearsal community, we've done just that. All of the information herein was provided by the studios themselves. MC made every effort to contact as many studios as possible, but may have inadvertently missed a couple. Our apologies to those studios we might have missed and our thanks to those who have helped make this directory a useful, year-round tool for musicians, producers and labels.

A&A Studios

4722 Lankershim Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91602 (818) 763-4594 Contact: Andres or Anthony Rooms: 4 Rooms. Air conditioned. Very good PA. All rooms \$8.00 to \$10.00. 24-hour access. Daytime rates on weekdays \$6.00 to \$9.00 til 6:00 p.m. Storage available. Call for details. Special Services: PA rentals. Guitar & bass amp rentals. \$5.00 for drummers. Equipment: Boards: Yamaha, Peavey; amps: Yamaha, QSC; cabinets: JBL's, EV. Clients: St. Thomas, Belgium, Blue Johnny, Madd House, Buzz Drivers, Burning Sensation. Rooms are tuned for all styles.

A Best Rehearsal Studio

5707 Cahuenga Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91607 (818) 980-1975

Accessive Light and Sound

23206 Mariposa Ave. Torrance, CA 90502 (213) 534-5636

AMC Rehearsal Studio

18828 Bryant St. Northridge, CA 91324 (818) 993-7157 Contact: Tony

Associated Rehearsal Properties

12500 Riverside Dr., #209 N. Hollywood, CA 91607 (818) 762-6663 Contact: Nick Paine Rooms: 85 studios, 7 locations in the Valley. Drum rooms, band rooms, showcase rooms, pre-production sound stages. 10 x 10, 17 x 18, 18 x 20, 20 x 25, 30 x 35, 40 x 50, 50 x 80, 80 x 120. Not hourly. All rooms flat monthly rate.

Special Services: All studios have 16-18' ceilings, clean, safe locations. Monthly PA rentals available to all clients. All pre-production sound stages have 18---25' ceiling heights. Fax/office, dressing rooms. Some stages have showers and lunch rooms.

Compiled by Billy Coane, John Hill and Dan Dodd

Atomic Sound

2808 N. Naomi St. Burbank, CA 91504 (818) 840-9119 Contact: Gloria or Bryan Rooms: Two large studios, 1000 sq. ft. each, including stages, pro stage lighting & production rooms. 24 x 8 channel mix. Studios include complimentary fridge, coffee and video games. Private parking & basketball court.

Special Services: Rentals: PA's, instruments, amps & video equipment. Cartage, guitar & amp repairs. Music accessory shop.
Equipment: TAC Scorpion, Soundcraft, JBL, Yamaha, Crest, Crown, Cerwin-Yega, Shure. Rental equipment includes Yamaha keyboards, Gibson, B.C. Rich, Fender guitars, drums & percussion. Clients: Laura Branigan, Jeffrey Osbourne, Dio, Billy Preston, Dwight Twilley, Highway 101, Hank Ballard,

W.A.S.P., Howard Hewitt, Dramarama, Mr. Mister, Gary Myrick, Wall of

Voodoo, Bullett Boys, Warner Bros. &

Audible Systems

Capitol Records.

1631 Maria Street Burbank, CA 91504 (818) 843-2121 Contact: Francine Marks Rooms: 3 rooms. 42 x 36 x 17, 32 x 23 x 17. 28 x 18 x 10. Special Services: Free phone services, air conditioning, private lounges with TV & VCR, coffee-making facilities. Equipment: Full monitor systems. Clients: Mötley Crüe, Richard Marx, Sheena Easton, Poison, Tina Turner, Stevie Wonder, Oingo Boingo, Dio, Bobby Brown, Joe Cocker.

Backstage Rehearsal Studios

11762 Western Ave. Stanton, CA 90680 (714) 895-4914

Bandwest Rehearsal Studios

1911 Betmor Lane Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 634-9016 Contact: James McFarlen

Beach Studios

2810 McBain St. Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 371-5793

Beverly Hills Studios

2902 Lincoln Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 285-3676 Contact: Bill Skinner Rooms: Two rooms: 1-400 sq. ft.; 2-Recording studio Special Services: A/C, storage. Equipment: 10 channel PA, 4 & 8 track recording available.

Bill's Place

11140 Magnolia Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 761-8482 Contact: Jim or Bill

Blue Moon Rehearsal Studios

341 1/2 Culver Blvd. Playa del Rey, CA 90293 (213) 301-9105 Contact: Eddy or Debbie

Bluebird Rehearsal Studio

5059 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90019 (213) 934-5270 Contact: Bobby Rooms: 5 Rooms: 12 X 15, 15 X 15, 15 X 15, 30 X 16 w/stage, 25 X 20. Special Services: Special daytime rates, block time available, free storage. Equipment: Equipment rental.

Branam's Fox Run Stages

216 Chatsworth Drive San Fernando, CA 91340 (818) 898-3830 Contact: Joe Branam Special Services: Great room for showcasing new bands. Patio, kitchen, lounge and dressing room included with room. Complete lighting system available on site. Equipment: (1) PM 2000, (2) Yamaha 1608's, (12) JBL loaded wedges, (2) JBL Cabarets, House Fill, Side Fill, (12)

Yamaha amps, (10) ATD amps, many microphones to choose from. Clients: From unknowns to rock stars; everybody loves Branam.

Cash Studios

11334 Burbank Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 761-1301 Contact: Michael Rooms: One room: 1,000 sq. ft., 25 X 40, 18' ceiling, 17 X 22 stage. Special Services: 16-track live recording from stage, daily/weekly lockouts, A/C,

Equipment: PA, 2,000 watt stereo, Altec, JBL, EV, Crown, Sunn, Hill, Shure, Sennheiser, DDL, Digital reverb. Clients: Call for extensive list.

Cole Rehearsal Studios, Inc.

923 N. Cole Ave. Hollywood, CA 90036 (213) 962-0174 Rooms: 8 Rooms. Showcase room. All air conditioned. Special Services: Instrument rental, inhouse sound technicians, drum rentals, central Hollywood location. Equipment: Excellent pro quality PA's in

db Sound & Lights

all rooms.

8217 Lankershim, Unit #1 N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 504-0494 Contact: Dennis or Dave Rooms: 24-hour lockout studios, 20' x 20', 16' ceilings, A/C, alarm, shower. Special Services: Sound & light rentals, fog machines, ACL's, wireless systems, amps & drums.

Downtown Rehearsal

P.O. Box 21185 Los Angeles, CA 90021 (213) 627-TUNE Contact: Greg Rooms: 15 x 19, 17 x 17, 17 x 19, 17 x 24, 19 x 25, 19 x 30, 23 x 25, 23 x 33, 27 x 35, and many more! 11 - 13' ceilings. Brand new studios. Private.

ROOMS W/PA IN EACH ROOM

QUIPMENT RENTALS/ STORAGE COOPER '90 ZΔ 00 -000 **≥**□ Ω 20 TO ... 7 ~

MMIN TIM REHEARSAL STUDIO ★ P.A.★ Stage Lighting★ Rentals

8912 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles (At Robertson) (213) 204-0988

★ Air Conditioned

Special Services: Month to month rental for one low rate. Unrestricted 24-hour access. Security-card system. Free utilities. Within blocks of the 101, 5, 10 & 60 freeways. Gated parking available. Vending machines.

Equipment: Rooms have ceiling fans, openable windows (many with a great view of the downtown skyline while the cool night air blows in), new carpet and phone jacks. Freight elevator available 24 hours

Clients: Alternative, metal, rock, and all other styles welcome. Top bands on such labels as SBK, Atco/Atlantic, Geffen, Virgin, Metal Blade, Shrapnel, Solar and Triple XXX practice at Downtown Rehearsal.

Effective Entertainment Group

10020 Pioneer Blvd. #104 Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 (213) 942-2799

Contact: Rich or Willie Rooms: 3 Rooms, Room A—21 x 23, Room B—23 x 40, Room C—3S x 42. Special Services: PA, mics no additional charge, storage rooms. All rooms are air conditioned and soundproofed. Monthly discounts. Strings and accessories for

Equipment: Shure, Yamaha, BGW, Crest Soundcraftman, EV, TASCAM and more. Clients: Los Lobos, Stacey Q, Dangerous Toys, Canned Heat, many more

Elbee's Studios

604 1/2 Sonora Ave. Glendale, CA 91201 (818) 244-8620 Contact: Brad Wilson

Rooms: Two complete sound stages with full PA, monitors, overhead stage lighting, engineer to handle the audio. Studio A—40' x 30' with 16' ceiling, Studio B—25' x 25' with 12' ceiling, storage lockers, free parking, load-in dock. Open all day til 2 a.m., 7 days a week. Also features 16-track live recording. Five years in business. Studio A-\$15 per hour, Studio B-\$10 per hour. Block Rates, (Weekday) Daytime

Fortress Studios

sq. ft.

1549 N. McCadden Place Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-0456 Contact: Office Rooms: 8 rooms, from 400 sq. ft. to 800

Special Services: Best Hollywood location (Near MI). A/C, amp rentals, storage, lowest prices. New clean rooms available. 16 track recording.

Fortress II

1160 N. Las Palmas Hollywood, CA 90028 467-0456 Contact: Office

Rooms: 2 Rooms. Sound Stage available (1,500 sq. ft.), \$12 hour and up. Small rehearsal room available (400 sq. ft.). Lockout only, weekly, monthly rates.

Special Services: A/C, storage. Equipment: 2400 watt PA system. 16 channel console, 31 band FX. Digital effects recording available.

Francisco Studios

4440 District Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90058 (213) 589-7028 Contact: Tommy

Rooms: 100, four acoustically designed rooms with mirrored walls, carpeted floors. Very secure.

Special Services: 24 hour access. Monthly lockouts. Free utilities, ample parking, best rates in town. Clients: Simon's Ghost, Downey Mildew, Animal Farm, Daddy in his Deep Sleep, Mozart, Biloxi, Swingin' Thing, Armoured Saint.

Frostfire Studios 15534 Cabrito Rd.

Van Nuys, CA 91406 (818) 994-5890 Contact: Jackie, Mike, Syd Rooms: 1 showcase/rehearsal, 18' x 40'. 1 showcase/rehearsal, 18' x 34'. 1 choreography suite, 18' x 32' with 6' x 20' mirrored wall. 1 rehearsal room 18' x 16¹

Special Services: Choreography, stage presence coach on staff, makeup artist on staff, engineer on staff, 8 track demos, musicians/backup vocalists available, composers, arrangers, charts. Equipment: Air conditioned, stages & stage lighting. State-of-the-art equipment.

GHM Rehearsal Studios

13750 Victory Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91401 (818) 376-1696 Contact: Dave Rooms: 4 Rooms. 16 x 24. \$9.00 per Special Services: Central Air. Equipment: Full PA's in all rooms.

Halfnote Street Rehearsal Studio

13143 Saticoy St., #6 N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 765-8402 Contact: Dale or Isabel Rooms: 4 rooms: 15 x 13, 15 x 15, 20 x 20 and 20 x 24. Central air conditioning. Larger rooms have stages and stage

lighting. Acoustically designed.

Special Services: Equipment rentals, storage, daily/weekly/monthly lockout rates, PA's in all rooms. Open 7 days. Equipment: Halfnote Street is proud to use only quality audio products by: JBL, Cerwin-Vega, Carver, QSC, Altec-Lansing, Seck, Roland digital effects. Mains and monitors in all rooms. Clients: Past and present; from unknowns to rock stars.

Heart of the Valley **Productions**

11864 Sheldon Street Sun Valley, CA 91352 (818) 768-0402

Honee Rehearsal

14656 Leadwell Van Nuys, CA 91405 (818) 902-0551 Contact: Joey Palmeri

Hot Dog Rehearsal Studios

12455 Branford Street, #6 Arleta, CA 91331 (818) 896-7185 Contact: Dennis or Mary Rooms: 4 Rooms, Full mirrors, stage risers, live sound, dead sound, mood risers, live sound, dead sound, mood lighting, excellent atmosphere.

Special Services: Booking assistance, promotion, printing and locker rentals.

Equipment: Full PA equipment, Alesis quadraverb on vocals, engineer on duty at all times, SPX 90 on drums. Equipment rentals, drums, guitars, bass and keyboards.

Clients: Past and Present, Lost Angels, Grand Slam, Matriarchy, Tuff, Brunette, Cold Shot, Glass House, Cry Wolf, Little Women with Kevin Dubrow, Buffalo Springfield, Trinity, Vivian Campbell.

Hully Gully

2471 Fletcher Drive Los Angeles, CA 90039 (213) 666-6320 Contact: Bill

Rooms: 4 Rooms. 2 at \$15 per hour, 2 at \$12 per hour with 3 or 5 hour minimum. Demo mix room 16 track 2".

Special Services: Musician referral, some booking for clubs and events, recording available 16 track 2".

Clients: Los Lobos, X, Cramps, Dave Alvin, Megadeth, Dwight Yoakam, Concrete Blonde, Rosie Flores, Chili Peppers.

Hyatt Studios

665 N. Berendo Hollywood, CA 14671 Aetna Van Nuys, CA

(213) 664-8701 (818) 785-6490

Contact: B. East Rooms: Van Nuys-20 x 22 lockout only month with PA and AC. Hollywood—27 x 15, no stage & 26 x 20, stage 20 x 15. Both air conditioned. Hourly or block

storage available.

Special Services: Complete backline equipment rentals including drums. Repair and service for tube & solid stage audio equipment. Music accessories also available. Professional service. Equipment: Too numerous to list. Call

Jammin Times Rehearsal Studio

8912 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90232 (213) 204-0988 Contact: Walter, John or Fred

Jonah's Guitar Shop & Rehearsal

10742 Beach Blvd. Stanton, CA 90680 (714) 821-3000 Contact: Paul

for breakdown.

Kolarosa Rehearsal Studio

8152 Orion Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91402 (818) 781-5857 Contact: Joe Kolacheck

Late Night Rehearsal

1224 Vine St. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-7277 Contact: Roy

Leeds/Le Mobile

11131 Weddington St. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 980-7774

Contact: Trish Field or Mark Newman Rooms: Studio 1—Room 18' x 23', stage 18' x 15' x 2'; Studio 2—Room 23' x 32', stage 23' x 15' x 2'; Studio 3—Room 38' x 50', stage 23' x 33' x 2'. Also upstairs loft and production office. Special Services: Le Mobile, a 48 track remote recording facility that can be linked to all studios. Limited equipment rentals, storage available, production office, phone lines available. Fax machine and full kitchen.

Equipment: Audio Analysts custom monitor systems containing JBL components; Yamaha MC 2408M, PM1800, and PM 3000 mixing consoles, 1/3 octave EQ's, Rev-7 and SPX-90 effects, D1500 Delays, cassette decks. Clients: Van Halen, Anita Baker, Adam Ant, Michael Jackson, L.A. Guns, Boo-Yaa Tribe, Wilson Phillips, Stray Cats,

\$20.00 per hr. Plus Engineer **24 TRACK NEVE CONSOLE** STUDER RECORDER 818-762-888 SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

OMIC SOUN

RENTALS

- → PA's
- → Amps
- Guitars
- → Percussion
- → Keyboards

Available

STUDIOS

studios w/ stages, A/C,

pro lighting, 24 x 8' mix,

Cartage storage

PRO VIDEO

- Lg rehearsal → Pro Editing Fac.
 - → 3 CCD Cam's
 - → Live or Sync
 - → Computer Graphics & Animation
- *Music supply → In-Studio or shop open soon! On-Location

(818) 840-91

HALFNOTE STREET REHEARSAL STUDIOS

4 CLEAN QUALITY ROOMS
ALL ROOMS PA EQUIPPED
STORAGE AVAILABLE • EQUIPMANT RENTAL
CENTRAL A/C • STAGES • LIGHTING
818-765-8402

ACOUSTIC FOAM In CA (213) 650-8906 1-800-247-4497



EXCELLENT SOUNDPROOFING FOR RECORDING & REHEARSAL STUDIOS, VIDEO FACILITIES & HOME STUDIOS

SPECIAL PRICES!

 BELOW WHOLESALE
 50% LOWER THAN ANY COMPETITOR
 National Foam, Inc.
 COLOR
 DEPTH
 SHEET SIZE
 SPECIAL PRICE (\$)

 BLUE
 4"
 74" X 36"
 \$18.95

 GREY
 4"
 74" X 36"
 \$23.95

VISA ADD 6.5% SALES TAX PLUS \$3.00 PER SHEET S&H ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY





A & A STUDIOS

For Your Rehearsals

\$8/HR

- State of the art equipment
 - Air conditioning
 - Special daytime rates

4722 Lankershim Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91606

(818) 763-4594

REHEARSAL STUDIOS

✓ LP Sound

10429 Burbank Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 763-8289 Contact: Gary

Rooms: 3 Rooms. 40 x 19, 36 x 17, 35 x 16. All rooms have soundstages.

Special Services: A/C, mirrors in Studio B, storage, equipment rentals, cartage available, vending machines and video

games. Equipment: 3 Yamaha boards ranging from 8-16 channels, monitor systems, digital reverb and delay in all rooms.

Mates Rehearsal and Cartage

5412 Cleon Ave. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 762-2661 **Contact:** Bobby

Musically Designed Sound Corp.

1925 Broadway Santa Monica, CA 90404 (213) 829-1804 Contact: Ray Hagar

Mike Neal Rehearsal Studios

5624 Lankershim Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 760-9772 Contact: Mike Neal

North Hollywood Sound & Rehearsal

12123 Oxnard St. N. Hollywood, CA 91604 (818) 763-0597 Contact: Rick or Fred

Personal Storage

10061 San Fernando Rd. Pacoima, CA 91331 (818) 760-7386

The Place

351 Oak Place Brea, CA 92621 (714) 529-8220 Contact: Craig

Porta Sound Systems

11818 Felton Ave. Hawthorne, CA 90250 (213) 676-4702 Contact: Michael

The Power Plant

7325 Hinds Ave. N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 503-0333 Contact: Katy

Practice In Venice

1227 West Washington Venice, CA 90291 (213) 399-5015 Contact: Bruno

The Production Company

673 Valley Dr. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 (213) 379-6477

Rockit Rehearsal

2109 W. Burbank Blvd. Burbank, CA 91506 (818) 843-4494 Contact: Robb, John or Ginger Rooms: 7 general use rooms. Two private practice piano rooms. One production services room. Misc. support rooms.

rooms.

Special Services: Complete Midi production, recording & video production services, instruction, basic rehearsal space, in-house equipment rentals, U-lock storage lockers, special equipment design, fabrication and repair.

Equipment: Mac Plus MIDI system, Performer & Composer software, music printouts, Audio DEX-811, SAE, Alesis HR-16, EQ, Oberheim DPX-1, sample library, SMPTE, DBX, H/P & Tectronics test and calibration gear, PA's, amps, keys, etc.

Clients: Wilshire Studios opened in 1945. This is our 44th year of service to many musicians and entertainers. "They've all been here, but name dropping is sick."

S.I.R.

6048 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-1314

SJLR

6001 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-0693

S.I.R.

6235 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 462-3186

Shark Island Studio

P.O. Box 3422 Arcadia, CA 91006 (818) 303-6275

Silent Partner Sound

2116 S. Sepulveda Blvd. W. Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 479-3818 Contact: Hayden or Bobby

Rooms: 3 Rooms. A—38 x 24, stage 20 x 24, drum riser, 8 x 8 mirrored wall, central air, lighting; B—22 x 18, stage 15 x 19, A/C. Special Services: A—works very well as a showcase room. 1/2 hour setup time, sound check with Engineer. 12 track remote recording in all rooms. Weekly & monthly lock out rates, also low day & weekend rates.

weeken lates.

Equipment: A—16 channel board, 2500 watt bi-amp system, 4 wedge monitors, side fills, SPX-90, micro verb—EV speakers; B—8 channel board, 1400 watt bi-amp system, 2 wedge monitors, delay & reverb; C—8 channel board, 1400 watt bi-amp system, monitors, delay & reverb.

Clients: A&M, Columbia, Virgin, CBS, Warner, Epic, SBK, Capitol, Atlantic.

Sound City Rehearsal Studios

15456 Cabrito Rd. Van Nuys, CA 91406 (818) 787-3722 or (818) 787-0563 **Contact:** Jim or Guy

South Bay Sound Studio

1842 W. 169th St. Gardena, CA 90247 (213) 324-8330

Rooms: Four rooms, all soundproof carpeted and air conditioned. Studi A=23 X 35 with stage, lights & Konica video camera & VHS recorder; B=22 X 20; C=16 X 20; D=12 X 20.

Special Services: Recording studio with 12 and 24 track also available. PA and equipment rentals, sound reinforcement

and plenty of free off-the-street parking. Equipment: All rooms have 5" speaker system, 3 Shure mics; all mixing boards are 6-8 channel with reverbs and delays. Studio A has video camera and VHS recorder.

Studio 54

5422 Cahuenga Blvd. N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (213) 550-1915 Contact: David or Renee

Studio 2002

2002 N. Main St. Los Angeles, CA 90031 (213) 221-5006 Contact: Lon

The Studio Invisible

7728 Burnet Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91405 (818) 997-2828 Contact: Barry C. Schneider Rooms: Daily, weekly, monthly bookings. One main hall is 25 x 45 with concert lighting and drum riser. Special Services: Full alarm, security system, air conditioned lounge, mirrors. Private, relaxed, ambient atmosphere, tour pre-production, video production rehearsals. Block rates available. Equipment: Full PA and monitor system featuring 5,000 watts Carvin, Yamaha, JBL, Roland, Alesis gear. Clients: Poison, Missing Persons, Yellow Jackets, Kingdom Come, Lita Ford, Jethro Tull, Tribe After Tribe and many others.

Studio "S" Rehearsal

5403 Satsuma N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 761-0877

Target Studios

7025 Canby Ave. Reseda, CA 91335 (818) 343-2276 Contact: Mark Leonard

Rooms: Eleven Rooms. One showcase room 20' x 40' with permanent 20' x 25' stage, risers, lights, couches, 3000 watt sound system. Ten 18' x 20' rehearsal rooms with 1000+ watt sound systems.

Special Services: Free use of guitar and bass equipment.

Equipment: Yamaha mixers, A.S.C. amplifiers, Electro-voice & JBL speakers, Shure microphones. Clients: Call studio for references.

Total Sound

7801 Noble Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91405 (818) 901-8035

Trojan Rehearsal

7251 Garden Grove Blvd., #H Garden Grove, CA 92641 (714) 895-3069

Uncle Rehearsal Studios

6028 Kester Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411 (818) 989-5614 Rooms: Studio A---17 x 23, \$9.00 per hour. Studio B—17 x 26, \$10.00 per hour. Studio C—16 x 24, \$9.00 per hour, Studio D—19 x 28 (stage 19 x 14), \$13.50 per hour.

Special Services: Special day rates M-F. All rooms equipped with PA's, parking, A/C, storage available. Open 7 days a week. 11 a.m.—12:30 a.m. Equipment: Guitar & bass amplifiers

850 W. Foothill Blvd., #10 Azusa, CA 91702 (818) 969-5099 Contact: Tim Williams Rooms: Two rooms: 17 x 14, 22 x 25. Special Services: Storage, audio rental, promotional packages. 8 track recording. Equipment: PA, risers.

Urban Audio II

2360 Huntington Drive Duarte, CA 91010 (818) 969-5099 Contact: Tim Williams Rooms: 28 x 30 Special Services: Storage, audio rental, promotional packages. Equipment: PA, risers.

Valley Center Studios

5928 Van Nuys Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91401 (818) 989-0866 Contact: Mark Antaky or Mark Rowland

Vineland West

7133 Vineland, Unit #4 N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 765-4849

Contact: Gregg **Rooms:** 2 rooms. A room—30 x 30 x 15 th. ceilings. Stage lighting, 24 channel (3-way) 2000 watt sound system, central air conditioning. B room—25 x 18 x 15 ft, ceiling. 16 channel (2-way) 600 watt

sound system, central air conditioning. Special Services: A Room-Monthly

lockout, B Room-Hourly. Equipment: All state-of-the-art: PA & outboard equipment.

Clients: Bang Tango, Megadeth, McCauley—Schenker, Bad English, the Dickies, Steve Jones (of Sex Pistols).

West L.A. Studio Services

2033 Pontius Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 478-7917

Contact: whoever is working Rooms: 7 Rooms. All air conditioned with PA systems. Extra clean and well kept facility. We accept cash, check, or Visa/MC. All rooms are acoustically designed and have very good sound

Special Services: Equipment rental, accessory sales, expert electronics repair, storage, etc. Larger rehearsal facility on the west side.

Equipment: QSC, JBL, E.V., Yamaha, Fender, Roland, Sennheiser, Alesis, Etc. Call for specifics.

Wilpower Productions

8217 Lankershim Blvd., Unit #37 N. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 767-8556 Contact: Willie

Wilshire Fine Arts Studio

4707 Elmwood Ave. Hollywood, CA 90004 (213) 469-6305 Contact: Wendell or Don

Wirthwild Studios

949 N. Cataralt Ave., Suite K San Dimas, CA 91773 (714) 592-5547 Contact: Brian or Dave

Yo Studio Rehearsals

11121 Weddington N. Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 753-9033 Contact: Robyn Jameson



BRANAM'S FOX RUN STAGES

Large Pro Sound Stage 50' X 35' X 14' H Full PA Monitor System

Theatrical Lighting on site Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos Call for rates

JOE 818 • 898 • 3830

When it comes to recording...

THE OTHER GUYS SUCK.

The other guys	Two Guys
BURNED OUT ENGINEERS. MONEY HUNGRY COKE-HEADS.	1. BARAKA, MARIJANE, DANIEL, PATRICK AND DANO.
2. DRUGS, COCKROACHES, URINE SOAKED BATHROOMS, SMOKE.	2. A TOTALLY CONSCIOUS AND CLEAN ENVIRONMENT.
3. POORLY MAINTAINED, PROBLEM RIDDEN EQUIPMENT HELD TOGETHER WITH DUCT TAPE.	3. TRIDENT, OTARI, NEUMAN, AKG, LEXICON 200, PCM 70'S, PCM 42, EVENTIDE 949'S, DBX, UREI, DRAWMER 201'S, APPLE, YAMAHA, KORG, BGW, ROLAND, KURZWEIL, SENNHEISER, MESA BOOGIE, MARSHALL.
4. JUNK FOOD FROM THE LOCAL FAST FOOD DIVE. TACO BELCH, BURGER RAT, McDOGMEAT.	4. HEALTH FOOD MADE IN THE STUDIO KITCHEN.
5. PEOPLE WHO DON'T CARE ABOUT YOUR MUSIC.	5. PEOPLE EXCITED ABOUT RESULTSRECORD DEALS, ART, TRUTH, JUSTICE AND THE AMERICAN WAY.

Two Guys From the Valley

NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

MC

✓ 24 John Doe

Ironically, the offending album, Ain't Love Grand, was one of the band's strongest, most emotionally naked efforts. Just as Fleetwood Mac's Rumours LP reflected the breakup of two couples within that band, Ain't Love Grand chronicled the coming apart at the seams of John Doe's marriage with bandmate and wife Exene-something that must have made their breakup doubly painful. "It's just as hard if you aren't in a band together," explains Doe. "You can only write about what you know, and what you know firsthand. You just try to be brave and get through it and realize there's other aspects of the relationship that you want to keep. You realize that you started out as friends. I mean, we weren't married when we started the band."

this could be great, let's do this.' And we talked about it for three straight years before we actually got around to doing it."

Along with taking their sweet time inking the deal, John and Gersh painstakingly assembled the songs for Meet John Doe. "John and I worked together on what the songs would be for a year and a half before we started talking to producers," states Gary Gersh. "At different times, John would think that he had all the songs ready, and I would say, 'We don't have enough songs.' And we'd sort of push and pull...some songs he would really like, and other songs I would say needed to be a little stronger. And then sometimes I would say that, and he would say, 'This is the way it's going to be'----cause, after all, he's the artist."

But I say, "No!" and I guess that's good/I'd hate to fuck up worldwide brotherhood"). "I wrote that when I was in one of those hateful, black moods where you think that everyone's out to get you and you wish you had a couple of machine guns to lighten the world's population.

"'Worldwide Brotherhood' was fun to record," continues Doe. "We didn't think the song would ever see the light of day. I had written all the words, and guitarist Jon Dee and I worked on the music together. And we took it to the band and said, 'Here's this other song. We think it really sucks, but if it sounds like a song after we play it a few times, then we'll all share the writing credit.'"

Meet John Doe, one of the first wave of releases from David Geffen's highly vaunted

new label, DGC, has had a sluggish commercial start—unlike the out-of-box success of fellow DGC debutees the Sundays, Nelson and Sonic Youth. Neither a stunning debut nor an artistic stumble, Doe's middling, hardto-market LP is what the industry politely refers to as a "work record." Still, even if it doesn't connect commercially with the record-buying public, it should lay a solid foundation for his next effort.

"Hit records are fairly subjective," says Gary Gersh. "Is this New Kids on the Block? Not a chance. We particularly paid close attention to a few songs, such a 'Matter Of Degrees' and 'The Real One,' with commercial radio in mind. But I think the only way that there could be a hit off this record would be if there was a demand for radio to play it—meaning if the record continues to get really

wonderful reviews, the record sells and the

tour is great." As for John Doe, he's been a part of the music industry long enough to have a realistic slant on the business of selling records. "I think that the alternative market is really strong and there's a lot of opportunities for groups to do weird stuff and make it. Because that alternative network has had a long time to develop. There's clubs, radio stations, record labels. And most of the alternative record labels are distributed by major labels. I think it's fairly balanced. It just depends on where you place your attention. If you place your attention on all the people that are making millions of dollars and the fact that a lot of newspapers give them the most attention, then you'll be dissatisfied. Because it's all about money."



"You're not upset if your record only sells 150,000 copies or 200,000 copies—that's a lot of people.

But everyone else expects you to do more."

—John Doe

It was at this point that Doe was first approached about recording a solo record. "When we released Ain't Love Grand, Gary Gersh at Geffen said, 'Look, if you want to make a solo record, you can make it here.' I said, 'I'm flattered, and I will...at some point.' But I felt there was still some unfinished business with X. We hadn't made our double live gonzo record yet [laughing]."

Gary Gersh, one of Geffen's star A&R men, explains his motivations for signing Doe to a solo deal. "X did a week of shows at the Whisky, and I went down there and saw them and left thinking, 'This guy John Doe is a major star.' I always thought to myself, 'I'd like to make a record with him.'

"And then in '85, when X was continuing to grow but not at the same rate as they had in the early years, I went to John and said, 'Look, One of the key tracks on the album, and one that has been getting a lot of attention, is "Take #52," a song which describes a singer racked with emotion, desperately trying to complete a song in the studio. Though it's standard heartbreak fare, the song has an added ring of truth because it was co-written by ex-wife Exene, making it easy to assume that it could be autobiographical. "It's one of the only tracks that is *not* autobiographical," counters Doe. "Exene wrote most of the lyrics while we were making *More Fun In The New World* (1983) and she made up a story. We were happily married then."

On another track, "Worldwide Brother-hood," Doe demonstrates that he has lost none of his patented flair for dark sarcasm ("My psychosis rips the hinges off of doors/ My psychosis dreams of murdering and more/

◄ 31 Rehearsal Habits



Bill Kaylor The Holly Drive Hillbillies

1. We practice twice a week. 2. We practice at Fortress in Hollywood. We practice there because it's centrally located and it's cheap (\$10/hour). 3. Our practices consist of going over some of the songs, fine tuning them and adding new tunes. When we have a show coming up, we'll spend a lot of time deciding which songs to add or cut from the set. We'll also work on stuff like changing endings and parts of songs that don't work. We used to have a free rental space and we screwed around a lot. Since we pay for a spot now, we don't fuck around as much.

JD Black / Still At Large

1. We practice two times a week.
2. We practice at Technopolous
Studios in the Valley. Our room
is a single room so we don't
have to deal with other bands
moving equipment in and out.
The room is well built, private
and it has a good sound system,
complete with separately mixed
monitors.

3. The first hour we essentially run through our dress rehearsal. Along the way we make mental notes on what we need to improve. Then, we work on the parts of songs that need help. Sometimes we'll even unplug and work on vocals and harmonies. Then we take a cigarette and beer break. After that, we'll continue working on the rough spots, or maybe just continue drinking beer.

Marcus Haley / Selena Sol

1. We practice four nights a week for four hours per night.
2. We play at an old Pabst Blue Ribbon Brewery that they remodeled into practice spots. It's called Studio 99. It's cool because we can leave our stuff there and lock it up. We pay about \$350/month. It's kind of

in a bad part of downtown L.A., but the location has its benefits.

3. We pretty much pretend that our practice is like a live show, and we act accordingly—stupid and crazy.



Micky Men / Bad Bones

1. We practice four days a week.

2. We practice at Studio D in the Valley. We play there because our management company referred us to the place. It's affordable (\$10/hour).

3. Basically, what goes on in practice is determined by the proximity of the next gig. If we have a show coming up, we'll concentrate on the older material that will be in the set. If there isn't a gig on the horizon, we work on new material.

24 Track Otari MTR-90
Trident Console

MIDI • Lexicon • Neumann • AKG
Sony DAT

Zero

Large Room Plus 2 Booths

\$35 per hour (818) 989-4921

RANDAL NEAL COHEN

Music Attorney

(818) 990-3410

- * Contracts Negotiations and Drafting
- * Trademarks and Copyrights
- * Band Partnership Agreements
- * Corporate Formations
- * Demos Evaluations and Shopping



NON-STOP Music

State-of-the-Art 24-TK Overdubbing & MIDI Production Facility

MCI 528 Console, MCI 24-TK w/AL III,
AKG "The Tube" Mic, JBL's, Yamaha NS 10 M's, Auratones
Block Rates, Production & Talent (818) 891-1030
Clients: Beach Boys, Flesh & Blood, Quiet Riot, Roger McGuinn, Stevie Salas, Lee Ving

16 TRACK x 1" STUDIO OTARI TAPE MACHINES 30 & 15 i.p.s. Jimmy Hunter's

CGZGO

— a complete MIDI facility —

Expert Linn DDD Programming

2 Track (15/30 i.p.s.), 2 DATs, 9 new Aiwa duping decks.

Forat F-16 Sampler w/incredible drum sounds

213 • 655 • 0615



Label: Capitol

Manager/contact: Talent Bank Management/Tony Brinsley

Address: Bugle House, 21a Noel Street,

London W1V 3PD

Phone: N/A

Booking: Carole Kinzel/Triad Artists Legal Rep: Mark Davis/Harbottle & Lewis Band members: Tim Speed, Siobhan Maher, Paul Speed, David Snell

Type of music: Mainstream Rock Date signed: September, 1988 A&R Rep: Alison Donald

By Paul Stevens

his is one of those albums that jumps out of the speakers, grabs your ears and says, "Hey, I'm something special." Overflowing with an original, surprisingly upbeat poprock flair (considering the theme of many of the lyrical ideas), this debut is nothing short of magnificent.

Ironically, the sound of River City People does not sound intrinsically English. You would never guess that these unassuming musicians were born and raised in the musical seaport town of Liverpool, England. Perhaps it's the production of American stalwart Don Gehman (John Cougar Mellencamp, R.E.M., Bruce Hornsby) that gives the record a red, white and blue flavoring. Yet, chief songwriter Tim Speed (guitar) says that for all the American touches, the songs on the album are very much the same as they were when they were first written. "I'm sure there's a few American influences. I mean, we recorded it in Los Angeles, we had an American engineer and producer, but the songs don't sound that much different from our original demos. The songs have always been that way, and Siobhan has always sung the way she sings on the record."

Ah yes, Siobhan Maher. The powerfully smooth vocals of the strikingly attractive lead singer is one of River City People's many highpoints. The raven-haired beauty agrees with Speed when she says there is no calculated approach to

the band's music. "People in England say we sound American, but we don't know what that means." Maher laughs before continuing her statement inher thick English accent, "We just play the way we play and sound the way we sound."

With this band, you get a gnawing feeling that if the music is heard, people will respond in a very positive light. After all, this is a group whose first public appearance as a band was before 15,000 Alarm fans at a festival in England. Not a bad crowd for a band's very first gig. "I had a friend who was booking the bands,' says Speed, "so we were really fortunate. After the show we got introduced to a guy from Talent Bank Management, which is now our management company. So it was a very important date...at least in the history of this band.

Since the band's inception in mid-1987, River City People played the demo game, sending tapes to record companies like every other band around the world. Although there were some solid signs of label interest, the band was given another break when an English video program called *The Chart Show* chose River City People as one of three unsigned bands for whom they would make a video. The result? A killer video of "(What's Wrong With) Dreaming?" and a record deal with EMI at the end of 1988.

Yet, Speed takes exception to those who say the band received a deal merely because of that video. "A lot of people say, 'Oh, you got your record deal by doing a video. That's not true. You don't get a deal by making a video, you get a deal by writing good songs." Yet the longhaired guitarist does admit that the video didn't hurt them either. "It kind of helped our cause a little bit, although we already had a lot of interest. It did help push everybody in the right direction by showing that there was interest in the media."

While the sound and musical direction of this refreshing and talented band is very much their own, the English critics have compared the band to some well-known American groups. Twenty-eight-year-old guitarist Tim Speed attempted to describe the music of River City People. no easy feat as any rock journalist can attest to. "It is very hard to describe music in words. I always thought of it kind of like Lone Justice. Other people have said Fleetwood Mac, Pretenders, a little bit of U2 and Alannah Myles. It's mainstream rock, but it's not a straight copy of anything." Maher avoids trying to pigeonhole River City People, preferring to let the music do the talking. "It should be taken for what it is, rather than what category it fits into," says Maher before demonstrating a keen awareness of the American music scene. "I think certain radio stations over there have to decide that they think we are 'this' type of music. Once that happens, there will be the mass appeal of the music that I think

When it comes to the songs, this is the major factor that sets River City People apart from other new and beginning bands. "We never set out to sound any particular way. The way we sound is just pure accident," explains Speed. "We got to a stage where we decided to do just what we like and just make music for us. It's nice if someone else likes it, but the point of this band is to write songs that we're interested in."

The themes and interests of the group which are reflected throughout this diverse twelve-song collection range in scope from relationships ("Find A Reason," "Walking On Ice") to abortion ("Carry The Blame") to world hunger and world division ("Thirsty"), all the way to living in the current depressive state of Liverpool and looking for a light at the end of the tunnel ("Say Something Good").

With an album that has already clinched itself a spot in my year-end Top Ten, I can't wait for this group of down-to-earth people to return to the States for their first live shows in America later this year. Hopefully, by then, this album will have been given the credit and airplay that is so richly deserves.



River City People

Say Something Good Capitol

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10

☐ Producer: Don Gehman ☐ Top Cuts: "Carry The Blame," "Find A Reason," "Say Something Good."

☐ Material: No two songs sound alike, and they each have their own individually strong lyrical content. The beautifully haunting ballad "Carry The Blame" is a spine-tingler. "Thirsty" infuses U2-like guitar flashes and contains a strong statement about governmental control of the Earth ("Man drew up lines/Where God created space"), while the uplifting title track is about finding a silver lining around every dark cloud. In terms of flat-out, thumping rock, the winner is the Lone Justice-influenced "Find A Reason," a ballsy pop/rock tune. ☐ Musicianship: The rhythm sec-

tion of Paul Speed (drums) and David Snell (bass) is as solid as any around, moving from driving rock to anchoring the more dramatic numbers ("Walking On Ice," "Under The Rainbow"). Tim Speed's fretwork is concise and sparingly effective; there is no need for obnoxious solos and Speed successfully avoids such pitfalls. The crystal-clear, yet full-bodied vocals of Siobhan Maher are what make these classy songs truly breathe as she has developed a magical vocal style all her own.

Production: Don Gehman's trademark has long been the ability to capture a live, raw sound in the studio-but also being able to incorporate a polished shine to the material. He has used both of these textures on this surprising album to great effect. His tender treatment on "Carry The Blame" makes this notable song one of the year's best. Summary: Without a doubt, anyone who likes mainstream rock with an original approach will find much to enjoy on this sparkling album. River City People has entered the rock & roll rat race with one of the strongest debut albums in many years, I only hope that American radio will open up its collective narrow-minded views and play this record because of the material rather than trying to analyze where this band belongs. Go ahead and take the plunge into the -Paul Stevens

$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{M}^{ ext{GET YOUR}} \ \mathbf{M}^{ ext{GET YOUR}} \ \mathbf{B}^{ ext{Usiness}} \ \mathbf{A}^{ ext{dministration}} \end{array}$

DIPLOMA
IN LESS THAN ONE YEAR FROM



TREBAS

You will learn to manage:

- · a recording studio profitably
- · a recording artist successfully
- any music business enterprise

PHONE (213) 467-6800

6464 Sunset Bl., Penthouse, Hollywood CA 90028 Developing people for the music business since 1979 The BMI Sponsored LOS ANGELES SONGWRITERS SHOWCASE (LASS) Presents

SONG EXPO 14

The World's Largest Educational and Discovery Opportunity for Songwriters, Performers & Musicians

OCTOBER 27-28

PASADENA CONFERENCE CENTER
Pasadena, CA

The Best Weekend You and Your Songs Will Ever Have!

Over 50 music industry pros and hit songwriters conduct classes, panels and workshops on a wide range of craft and business subjects.

36 song critique, lyric critique and Pitch-A-Thon sessions give you the opportunity to be heard by top producers, publishers and record company representatives looking for all styles of songs and artists.

Previous distinguished guests included:

Phil Ramone, Burt Bacharach, Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil, Diane Warren, David Foster, Robbie Nevil, Jeff "Skunk" Baxter, Christopher Cross, Jay Graydon, Barry White, Michael Omartian, Bo Tomlyn, Tommy Tedesco and many more.

Admission \$175. LASS Members \$150. (\$195. at the door)

Send check/money order to: LASS, P.O. Box 93759 Hollywood, CA 90093 or call (213) 654-1665 to reserve by credit card.

Frostfire Studios

A FULL SERVICE PRODUCTION FACILITY

- Showcase and Rehearsal Rooms
 (18' x 40', 18' x 34', 18' x 32', & 18' x 16')
- 8 Track Recording
- Choreography/Stage Presence Coach, Make-Up Artist, Engineer, Backing Musicians, Composers, Arrangers...
 All Available Upon Request
- Air Conditioned
- Stages & Stage Lighting
- State Of The Art Equipment

"Finally, a place to tune up your entire act."

(818) 994-5890

NEXT ISSUE IN MUSIC

METAL SPECIAL ISSUE

Publication Date: Sept. 17th, 1990 Ad Deadline: Sept 6th, 1990

(213) 462-5772 **Don't Miss it!**

NIGHT LIFE PARTIES

ROCK

By Tom Farrell



Long Gone

Valley-based hard rock outfit **Long Gone** will be gone for a while. Apparently injuries amongst band members have sidelined the talented group for a bit. Keep those cards and flowers coming.

See what the buzz is about: Loud and Clear will be playing the Roxy September 15th. The mainstream Seventies influenced hard rock outfit pulled in well over 1000 people at their Palace gig opening for Babylon A.D.!

Orange County hard rockers XSinner have returned from a successful club tour (meaning they actually made a profit!) to promote their A&M Records debut album, *Get It.* The band is planning some long awaited local gigs, and we'll keep you updated.

Out of the ashes of Kill For Thrills rises the Beauties, headed up by ex-KFT guitarist Jason Nesmith. Check 'emout on September 14th at the new Black & Bloo club on Sunset and Curson (home of the Tattoo club on Saturdays). Lead

vocalist Gilby Clarke is finishing up a demo (KFT was Clarke's second signed band!) and bassist Todd Muscat and drummer David Scott have formed a new project tentatively called the Miracle Workers.

"We got rid of the flakes and frizz," says Girl Trouble guitarist Ace Steele, formerly of longtime Hollywood glam rockers Actress. From what we've heard, Girl Trouble is going to knock your socks off. The band is currently rehearsing and working on a demo. Look to see them on the club scene as soon as September. We'll keep you updated.

September. We'll keep you updated.
There's a new Saturday night only club in town called Vamps, and girl rockers Hardly Dangerous played its recent premiere. The club is located at Beverly Hills Live (formerly Club Rubber) at La Cienega and Olympic.

A glimpse into the future: Opening at the end of September will be Club CPR at the huge Bijou Stage on Sunset and Ivar. The club is being organized by Renaissance Entertainment, who promise that you'll hear it here first. All interested rock, Hollywood and metal type bands may contact Mychael Marilynat (213) 654-ROKR.

Rapsin Stuwart will be playing the Iguana Cafe in North Hollywood September 16th.

United Snakes is currently auditioning lead vocalists. The hard to fit position has been open for about half a year now. These guys are serious—they have label interest and a defined future. The L.A.-based street rock outfit can be reached via their drummer, Georgie O. at (818) 506-1839.

Bruce Dickinson was joined onstage at his Whisky solo performance by his Brit brethren, Iron Maiden, for a rousing version of "The Trooper," which Dickinson opted to sing from the sitting position. Expect a new Maiden album, No Prayers For The Dying, by October, and an end to all this solo silliness to become effective immediately.



Iron Maiden

C&W

By Billy Block



Texas Tornado Doug Sahm

Hundreds of well wishers attended the Curb Records single release party for Dale Watson at the Palomino Club. The John Jorgenson produced single, "One Tear At A Time," has already been given a recommendation by Billboard magazine and should be getting airplay very soon. Dale and his new band, which now includes Mike Thomas on drums, Lorne Rall on bass and Mike Johnstone on guitars, takes to the road for six weeks of touring.

The CCMA Los Angeles chapter will be holding its annual awards show at the Palomino (6907 Lankershim Boulevard, North Hollywood) on Sept. 23, from 2:00 to 4:00 p.m. The ballots for this year's nominees are currently being counted, so make plans to attend and support our local country music scene

Colin Cameron, co-producer for Dean Dobbins, tells MC that Dobbins has been signed by USA Records for national distribution. Dean Dobbins and his band have won numerous awards from the

CCMA as well as from the *Indy Bullet* and *Cashbox* magazine.

Fiddle player extroardinaire Byron Berline has a new band, a new record and a new fiddle book. Sugar Hill Records is releasing Jumpin' The Strings which features Byron's new band, California, California includes John Hickman and Dan Crary (from the original Berline, Crary and Hickman) with new members John Moore and Steve Spurgin, Center Stream Publishing is distributing a new fiddle book, Fiddlin' Thru The Years, which traces Byron Berline's musical roots from his earliest playing years to the present. Byron Berline and his band California will tour the mid-west this summer in order to promote their new record.

The Cowboy Jubilee will hold three separate performances the first week of September. At Ronnie Mack's Barndance on September 4, cowgirl/poet Reine River headlines with Mike Meheany and Trail Mix, Duke Davis, Greg McCarty, Mark Thornton and the Sidekicks Forever and Beryl Black. Look forward to a unique evening of western poetry, music and fun. Other dates include the Anti Club on September 6 and a matinee performance at the Gene Autry Western Museum on September 9.

The Texas Tornados (Doug Sahm, Freddie Fender, Augie Meyers, Flaco Jimenez) tore the roof off the Pal at their recent SRO concert performance. Playing songs from their debut Warners release as well as their indivdual hits (Sahm's "She's About A Mover" and Fender's "Before The Last Teradrop Falls"). This congregation of legendary Texas musos cast a spell over the Palomino crowd unlike anything seen there in years. The Refugee Mgt. staffers smiled and sang along all night as did most of the sold-out crowd.

Oops! In an effort to give you information as soon as it happens, we sometimes jump the gun. In the case of the **Boy Howdy** production deal, we neglected to report the project will be a co-production between **Ken Sueson** and **James Stroud**. Our apologies, guys.



Rosie Flores, Dale Watson, Lucinda Williams and Curb Records' Dick Whitehouse.



JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Bob Cooper

Is there jazz in Burbank? Strangely enough the answer is Chadney's offers a variety of local jazz greats on most nights, with no cover charge! On a recent Saturday I was fortunate enough to see Bob Cooper, one of the last tenor-saxophonists to play in the "Four Brothers" style. Assisted by pianist Lou Levy, bassist Harvey Newmark and drummer Nick Martinez, the veteran tenor jammed happily on such tunes as "Yesterdays," "Stella by Starlight," "You're My Everything" and a new number titled "Russian Blue," showing that at 65 he has lost none of his enthusiasm or creativity.

On the other end of the age spectrum is organist Joey DeFrancesco, who at eighteen, has already survived a tour with Miles Davis and had two albums out on CBS. Obviously an admirer of Jimmy Smith, DeFrancesco (on a set of

standards) showed expert use of dynamics, a strong sense of humor, dazzling technique (especially his basslines) and heated swing in his debut at Catalina's. His backup band was also quite excellent: Glen Guidone on tenor, guitarist Paul Bollenback (who displayed an original tone), trumpeter Jim Henry (an odd mixture of Freddie Hubbard and Al Hirt) and drummer Byron Landham. DeFrancesco did get a bit carried away in the latter half of the set, playing an excess of fast blues, and he was somewhat stingy in allocating solo space, but as a musician he is quite a monster and he put on a good-humored and highly enjoyable show.

Billy Childs has gradually emerged as one of Los Angeles' top jazz pianists. Joined by bassist Tony Dumas and drummer Steve Houghton at Le Cafe (where he generally performs about once a month), Childs showed that it is possible to form an original style within the boundaries of straight ahead jazz. He squeezed new life out of the overly played "'Round Midnight," constructing a moody and abstract improvisation. "Backwoods Bop" and "Alone Together" found his trio utilizing strong musical communication. while "A Fleeting Incident," a particularly memorable original, used several different rhythms in each chorus, serving as a fine example of the power of Billy Childs' music.

Upcoming: Great traditional jazz at the L.A. Classic Jazz Festival (Aug. 31-Sept. 3); call (213) 521-6893 for details. The third annual L.A. International Jazz Festival features Dianne Reeves, Gerald Wilson, Joey DeFrancesco and others Sept. 1-2 (213) 469-5589, while the eleventh annual Long Beach Blues Festival is the weekend of Sept. 15-16 (213) 430-6960 with thirteen groups including Bo Diddley, Ruth Brown and Albert Collins.

BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Chuckii Booker

Rumor has it that Chuckii Booker is out as opening act and musical arranger for the European leg of the Janet Jackson tour. Ms. Jackson supposedly wants a band more familiar with that market and has opted to replace Booker with dance favorite Soul II Soul.

According to a reliable source, Booker's people are extremely upset with the way the whole situation was handled. They feel that after being promised the entire tour and turning down lots of production work here in the States, the talented keyboardist and songwriter was stabbed in the back. Once the pain of it all wears off, staying home may prove to be the best move for Booker who should have all the production work he can handle. His often played production of Troop's "Spread My Wings" is absolutely brilliant.

After seeing Soul II Soul's recent Universal Amphitheatre gig, it's hard to argue with Jackson's change of heart. Jazzie B. led his twenty-something piece ensemble through one of the best shows in recent memory. In fact, as much as I en-

joyed Chuckii Booker's set, I think I could deal with a Soul II Soul/Janet Jackson bill. Talk about a show worth the price of admission....

Also worth the price of admission was a recent showcase by comedian Randall Coleman at Santa Monica's At My Place. I have to admit it was refreshing to hear his version of obscenity free family humor. The audience, which included producercomposer Preston Glass, former Kenny G. drummer Kenny Mac-Dougal and session trombonist Maurice Spears, really enjoyed the set as well. Coleman, who says he's a storyteller as opposed to a jokester, really got to the crowd with his childhood tales of school teachers and dog walking. Catch this rising star if you can when he next performs around town. The bill was split with musical group 911. Let's just say they should have dialed their own number because they were definitely in need of help.

Anaheim's Celebrity Theatre has announced a new date of Friday, November 9, for the recently postponed 2 Live Crew performance. There was no mention at press time as to whether or not former opening act King Tee is still on the bill.

MELLOW NOTES: It seems concerts favor the mellow set in September. There's lots to choose from: a just added George Benson date at the Celebrity Theatre (Sept. 12). The Greek Theatre hosts Anita Baker with Perri (Sept. 19,20,22,23). and South Africa's Ladysmith Black Mambazo are at the Henry Ford Theatre (Sept. 15). As usual, the Strand has some great shows lined up. Among them, B.B. King (Sept. 3), Miki Howard (Sept. 14), Diane Reeves (Sept. 20), Sonny Rollins (Sept. 22), Brenda Russell (Sept. 23), Ray Goodman & Brown (Sept. 29) and Bob James (Sept. 30). Sneaking into October, tickets are now on sale for the Take 6/Bela Fleck and the Flecktones concert at the Wiltern Theatre (Sept. 6).

If you don't feel like going out, program your CD to lock in on the ballads on **Brenda Russell's** new *Kiss Me With The Wind*.



Billy Childs



Randall Coleman, Preston Glass and Kenny MacDougal

CONCERT PEVIEWS



Leon Redbone

Leon Redbone

The Roxy
West Hollywood

Leon Redbone slipped through the backdoor of America's musical consciousness fourteen years ago via Saturday Night Live. Since then, he has gone on to such pop cultural heights as television commercials for Budweiser, in addition to recording a series of critically acclaimed albums

Redbone's persona is unusual. He is arguably one of the finest white black blues singers alive. Claiming everyone from Enrico Caruso and Frederic Chopin to Hank Williams and Gene Austin as his influences, Redbone delivers a mixture of whimsical, light fare to more straightforward Dixieland-style blues.

There is a drawback to Redbone's act, however: His uniqueness makes it easy to peg him as a novelty act. In other words, people seem to seek him out eagerly yet, in the end, never quite take Redbone that seriously. And this is a mistake, for despite all his in-between-songs humor and cheerful banter with audiences, there exists a genuinely serious musician. Moreover, Redbone is almost a folkloric treasure chest; listening to him is akin to hurtling through a time warp wherein one can experience pre-Thirties music with almost profound immediacy.

Picking his trademark acoustic guitar and accompanied by a marvelously talented ensemble playing trumpet, saxophone and piano, Redbone launched his show at the Roxy with a song, "Ghost Of The St. Louis Blues," from his new Sugar album. After crooning this disarmingly effective number, Redbone next sequed into the comedic element of his show. Then, after a couple of intentional false starts, Redbone carried on with the concert. Of special note: The power went out just prior to Redbone's final two numbers. Without missing a beat, he procured an industrial-strength flashlight, positioned it and pointed it at himself and proceeded to play, sans the house sound system. Like a Timex, Leon Redbone just keeps

This fairly describes a Leon Redbone show. His own almost exaggerated singing and overall excellent musicianship combined with a cheerfully refreshing style of selfdeprecating humor make for an offbeat yet enjoyable night out.

-Jack Briggs

Joe Cocker

Greek Theatre Los Angeles

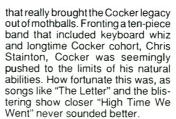
Joe Cocker, the raspy king of blueeyed soul, is one of the few recording stars who rose to fame and fortune in the late Sixties and early Seventies that has continued to find new ways to express his personal musical tastes in a contemporary style.

This engaging performance only solidified this point, as the barrel-chested Englishman whisked the capacity crowd through his twenty-year career with the ease of a musical time traveller. Covering such classics as Dave Mason's "Feelin' Alright," the Lennon-McCartney chestnut "With A Little Help From My Friends" as well as his more current hits like Randy Newman's sexual invitation, "You Can Leave Your Hat On," Cocker gave the crowd what they came for.

Past accomplishments aside, Cocker's output during the Eighties rivals anything he ever did during his hippie days. "Hitchcock Railway," "Shelter Me," "Unchain My Heart" and the powerhouse hit from his last album "When The Night Comes,"

demonstrated that Cocker's trademark rasp is still the most unique and powerful vocal style on the music scene today. This was especially evident during his impassioned screams on the harder-edged numbers and, of course, on the song that has become synonymous with the name Joe Cocker, "You Are So Beautiful.

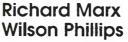
However, it was the updated shine added to many of the older songs



Carnie, Chynna and Wendy of Wilson Phillips.

While Joe Cocker may be getting older, he's also getting better. With a new album in the works, it's nice to know that unlike some of his musical counterparts, Cocker is not content to rest on his already impressive laurels.

—Steven P. Wheeler



Greek Theatre Los Angeles

Richard Marx insults his audience's intelligence. He tries so hard to come off as this raw and aggressive felon—attempting to further the illusion by titling his current album, *Repeat Offender*—however, he's just too squeaky clean looking to be taken seriously, and his material, although brilliant at times, is far too safe and fluffy and does not translate well to a live format. He would be much better off just letting his songs be the focal point of the show, canning the over-blown staging hoopla and giving up on those

silly, unnatural rock god posses. Marx is at his best when performing ballads because he is confined to the piano. Consequently, "Righ Here Waiting," "Right "Hold On To The Night" and "Endless Summer Nights" were the highlights of his set.

In complete contrast to Richard Marx, witnessing openers Wilson Phillips' set was like watching the runners up at a junior high school talent contest. Daughters of Brian Wilson (Beach Boys) and John Phillips (the Mamas and the Papas), these girls may have a good handle on three-part harmony, however, they have zilch stage presence and their songwriting abilities leave much to be desired. Shame on their record company for blatantly prostituting themselves. —Pat Lewis



Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

Not since Bob Marley rocked New York City's Madison Square Garden back in '78 has a concert hit this hard from start to finish. Jazzie B. invaded the Universal Amphitheatre with his British soul aggregation, Soul II Soul, and had the crowd on its feet from the very first number.

From the various colorful, huge cartoon-drawn backdrops to the bass heavy Afro-Caribbean influences, Jazzie had every move thought out while managing to make it all look like a spontaneous house party. The band actually featured four rotating female vocalists, one DJ, three violinists, three horn players, three keyboardists, one drummer, a bass player and five dancers. Unlike George Clinton's fun filled three-ring P-Funk circus, Soul II Soul's twenty-one members never clashed, blending seamlessly onstage.

Then, of course, there was Jazzie B. himself. His role, much like Quincy Jones' onstage, was that of the overseer. This was his house and his party and everyone else, including the band, was there to have a good time. Jazzie spent much of the time offstage allowing his musicians plenty of room to cook. When he did appear it was mostly to strut around surveying things, nodding his approval to some deft dance steps or speaking (calling it rapping would be a stretch) lyrics that primarily served to explain his philosophy about Soul Il Soul and the world at large.

It'll be interesting to see where Jazzie B. takes Soul II Soul. Right now it's not so much a group as it is a revolving door of musicians passing through to enjoy the jam a bit. On the surface, that can't work too long. But after seeing Jazzie's vision live, selling him short would be a huge mistake. —Wayne Edwards



Joe Cocker

ANGELO ROMAN, JR. & MANDI MARTIN-FOX Present:

MEET TOP INDUSTRY PROS

IMPROVE YOUR PERFORMANCE SKILLS



LEARN ABOUT JINGLES

HAVE YOUR VOCAL TAPE EVALUATED

The Largest Educational & Career Opportunity Event For Vocalists-Anywhere

September 8-9

THE HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER

303 E. Cordova Blvd., Pasadena, CA

Co-Sponsored by MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

Pre-Registration: \$165 Both Days
(Vocal Registry, LASS, NAS & NARAS Members)
\$195 All Others

At the door price: \$145 per day

(No guarantee of ticket availability at the door)

24-Hour Info Line: (213) 856-6246

Credit Card Orders Please Phone: (213) 856-8907

Special airline, hotel and car rental arrangements by Born To Travel (818) 349-7676

AUDITION OPPORTUNITIES FOR 2 NATIONAL TV TALENT SHOWS, JINGLE WORK AND PUBLISHING COMPANY DEMOS

VOCAL FAIRE '90 TICKET ORDER FORM
Send Check, Credit Card or Money Order to:
Vocal Faire, P.O. Box 65134, L.A., CA 90065

Please Print:
Name _______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Area Code & Phone _______ Order Total: \$______

Credit Card # _______ Expir. Date ______

Signature ______

You will receive telephone confirmation of your order. Tickets will be held at the door. No tickets will be mailed.
No checks accepted at the door.



Perrine Photography Studio Bandshots \$125 • Headshots \$100 (213) 871-1606 (818) 792-3075

RUDY GUESS RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ FILM/TV SOUNDTRACK
- ▲ COMMERCIALS/VOICEOVER
- ▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A BUDGET
- TASCAM 1/2" DBX 16 TRACK

Call for more info:

818/769-9569

Caroline Records

PHONE SALESPERSON

Must have knowledge of alternative market. Great benefits.

(818) 504-0965

NEW SONY JH 24



NEW **52 INPUT** TRIDENT BOARD

24 TRK \$40 12 TRK \$25

Full Midi Studio, 3 Live Rooms + More!

REHEARSAL \$8-\$15 4 Clean Air Conditioned Rooms P.A. Incl. Block Rates Available

REC (213) 538-0209 REH (213) 324-8330

THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. $(213)\ 203-9979$

CLUB REVIEWS



The Housewives: Campy domestic rock.

The Housewives

At My Place Santa Monica

1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10





Contact: Frankie Leigh: (213) 650-1114

☐ The Players: Hope Juber, vocals; Maggie Mayall, vocals, harmonica, guitar; Lisa Harrison, vocals, keyboards, quitar; Laurence Juber, lead guitar; Jon Walmsley, guitar; Denise Fraser, drums, percussion; Domenic Genova, bass.

☐ Material: The Housewives' material, penned primarily by husbandand-wife team Hope and Laurence Juber, ranges in style from funk-rap ("The Reynolds Rap") to surf music ("Permanent Wave") to metal ("Battle Of The Bulge") to Fifties music ("Be My Baby-sitter") to almost everything in between. What unites these diverse styles and brings cohesiveness to the set is the lyrical content. Each song deals with different aspects of home life-sort of domestic rock, if you will. The lyrics are clever, creative and extremely camp. But this is not music to just wash dishes by or for women-only. As a matter of fact, if you can keep from laughing too hard at the lyrics and their delivery and actually take a listen to the songs themselves, these are some wellconstructed tunes. The Jubers are certainly no slouches when it comes to creating catchy melodies. Of course, between Ms. Juber, who's been writing situation comedies professionally for a number of years and Mr. Juber, a former member of McCartney's Wings, who has his own solo album coming out shortly on Beachwood Records and is the guitarist on It's Fritz, it's no wonder

that these songs are of such high caliber.

Musicianship: Again, of the highest caliber. Guitarist Jon Walmsley, who is married to vocalist Lisa Harrison (yes, this certainly is a family affair), just finished up the Richard Marx world tour and Denise Fraser, one hard hitting drummer, spent a year on Broadway playing with comedian Sandra Bernhardt in her one-woman show. And the credentials go on and on. The husbands, I mean, backup players, were as tight as a whistle and pulled off all the styles of music flawlessly. Daddy Juber was the standout musician, offering up some tasty guitar work. The three vocalists, who each took turns singing the lead vocals, were strong, well-seasoned and forceful singers

☐ Performance: The Housewives are performance artists. Each song was like a mini situation comedy or vignette. The three Housewives. pardon me, I mean, singers, changed costumes and props for each song. For example, during "It Started With A Kiss," the gals came out wearing evening gowns over their extremely pregnant bellies and during "Ironing Bored," Hope slaved and then passed out over an ironing board while the other two gals sprayed starch into the air. It's a Vegas review-camp, camp and more camp-but done at a professional level. Kudos to Laurence, who is responsible for the musical direction. Summary: A show for the entire family, the Housewives will put a smile on your face and a warm feeling in your heart. I'm not sure if they will even be embraced by the rock & roll community, but they will definitely get some sort of attention. An en-

-Pat Lewis

Michael Vandroff

Bon Appetit Westwood



☐ Contact: Michael Vandroff: (213) 856-0906

The Players: Michael Vandroff, lead vocals; Belinda Skinner, backing vocals; Mark Portman, key-boards; Jeff Kashiwa, saxophones; Ron Komie, guitars; Steve Bailey, bass; Joel Taylor, drums.

☐ Material: Most of Vandroff's original material has a breezy, uptempo romantic pop feel about it, and all the tunes were quite catchy. "Love And The Seven Seas" and "Rainbow In Your Eyes" were soaring, passionate pieces which brought out all of Vandroff's appealing if somewhat one-dimensional expressiveness. Other love-tinged songs like "Someone's Waiting" and "Sunday Morning" were also attractive, yet the set suffered a bit from a lack of tempo variation; Vandroff could have used some moodier numbers to show off a more heartfelt side. And from the passion he exuded throughout the set, you just know such a side exists.

Musicianship: Vandroff apparently knows the secret of a successful vocal performance: Sing with power. and make sure your band is top-ofthe-line energetic. And his large ensemble, featuring three members of the Rippingtons, quite simply was burning. Komie and musical director Portman provided particularly sparkling solo action. By surrounding himself with such powerhouse popjazz talent, Vandroff forever skirted the possibility of being drowned out by them. But more often than not, he

iovable evening.

CLUB REVIEWS



Michael Vandroff: Vegas bound?

held his own.

☐ Performance: Physically and personality-wise, Vandroff is quite an appealing showman who looks stylish, moves well, and possesses a good deal of stage charisma. From his production values, I could see him in a Vegas showroom setting very easily. Vocally, he doesn't blow you away with finesse or extreme depth, yet he possesses a strong sense of melody, phrasing and those intangibles which please his audience the most. It would be interesting to see if he could carry off the same kind of fun with just an acoustic piano or guitar for company.

Summary: Make no mistake, this is one up-and-coming pop-jazz singer whose charming way with a song will take him far. More of a variety in both the musical styles and lyrics of his songs would be to his benefit. And even though his band is incredible, Vandroff should tone them down just enough so that we can hear his heart and soul without the pomp and circumstance.

—Jonathan Widran

Two Bit Sally

FM Station
North Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ۞ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ Contact: Sue Few: (818) 506-1883

☐ The Players: Bob McConoughey, percussion; Fernando DaRosa, bass; Marcus Paul, lead guitar; Devon James, vocals.

☐ Material: Why any band that's already established would go out of its way to change its name for something other than a legal problem is beyond my comprehension. Two Bit Sally (also known as Liar) didn't seem to think twice about it, though, as they launched into their

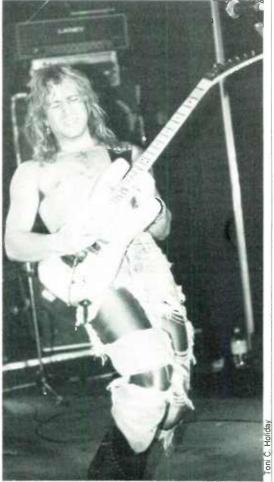
own era of blues-based rock & roll. The opening song, a hard rocker appropriately titled "Break The Ice," was probably the musical highlight of the evening. It was upbeat enough to set everyone in a partying mood. Yet from then on, the music seemed to be at a plateau and never quite got away from it. Songs like "Ain't My Cup Of Tea" and "Cry Baby Cry" all just drifted from one into the next one. With all the blues that's out there already these days, it all starts to blend together.

☐ Musicianship: Talent-wise, Two Bit Sally did much better. Devon James' grinding, raspy vocals were nice to listen to, and the lyrics were easily understood. His brief use of the harmonica added something different, too. Luckily, the band focused a great deal on their good points by doing solos. Fernando DaRosa's bass solo was one of the best I've seen in a long time, and it certainly helped to break up the monotony of the songs themselves. The acoustic guitar in a touching ballad called "A Way With Words" was nicely done, once again breaking the rhythm of things.

☐ Performance: The one thing that was definite about these guys was looking comfortable onstage. There were no between-song nervous jitters and, as a frontman, James had no problem being in control. Although they don't use the Hollywood pretty-boy tactics as an attention-getter, they just rely on having a good time and looking like they know what they're doing. With all the gimmicks bands use to get attention, maybe Two Bit Sally should have tried a little harder.

☑ Summary: For a band that's been around a while, Two Bit Sally still seems a bit confused about which direction they're going in musically. The talent is there, as well as the drive and potential, but they're at a fork in the road and seem to be running back and forth between the two sides. A little fine tuning and some work on songwriting, and maybe this could be a worthwhile effort. Just no more drastic name changes, guys.

-Kathy Pellizzi



Two Bit Sally: Musical identity crisis?



DeLoache Photography International (818) 505-9373





FOXFIRE RECORDING

Hi Quality
24 Track
doesn't have to cost a fortune

pesn't have to cost a fortune \$25/HR Trident • Otari 818-885-8580





LICENSED-INSURED-BONDED **RECORD INDUSTRY** REPRESENTATIVE

30 years experience) Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records



EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:

- ★ Obtaining a mojor record deal
 ★ Quality demo presentation
- Obtaining a mojor distribution deal
- Developing your new record label Record promotion-morketing-distribution

213 / 461-0757

MUSIC THEORY WORKSHOP SONG STRUCTURE WORKSHOP

8-week classes for the Musician/Songwriter

Learn to recognize & write commercial grooves, scales, melodies, chord progressions, song forms & lyric concepts.

Get your song ideas ready for the charts

DAVID CAT COHEN

Next workshops start Oct. 1-4 For info & enrollment, call 213/258-0245



Live up to your potentials

SELF ANALYSIS is the complete do-it-yourself handbook for anyone who wants to improve their abili ties and success potential.

By using the simple, easy-to-learn techniques in SELF ANALYSIS for a short time each day, you can increase your success potential, build self confidence and reduce stress.

BUY AND USE SELF ANALYSIS NOW!

Send \$5.95 check or money order to: Celebrity Centre ® Bookstore 5930 Franklin Ave Hollywood, CA 90028

Copyright = 1990 CSCCI All Rights Reserved Celebrity Centre is a trademark owned by RTC and is used with its permission

CLUB REVIEWS

Hans Naughty

The Troubadour West Hollywood

1) 2) 3) 4) 4) 6) 7 8 9 10

☐ Contact: Terry: (213) 281-8800 ☐ The Players: Danny Jazz, vocals; Terry Dean, guitar; Steve Stamato, bass; Jimmy Flanagan, drums.

☐ Material: Hans Naughty is a choreographed party band that exudes an uptempo, raucous sound full of spunk and thrust. Their set consisted of songs that were love and party oriented, with a "bad boy" style, and all seemed to incorporate tired clichés. The tight set consisted of favorites "Give Me Good Love" and "Winter Kills." One song that stood out was the melodic and powerful "Bad Feeling," which dealt with Jesuit priests in El Salvador.

Musicianship: Well, virtuosos they're not, but Hans Naughty do know all the required chords and licks. Sporting a noteworthy bass player amidst a favorable guitarist and drummer, Hans Naughty's main asset is its rhythm section. Bassist Steve Stamato is quite impressive during his bass solo-combining the elements of swing, blues, ragtime and rock. Danny Jazz's piercing and authoritative vocals were very Dokken-ish in style, which was acceptable yet tiring.

Performance: They kicked off the night with an impressive blues/ groove tune, "Place To Drink." The performance was full of flare and spewed excitement and intensity. As a unit, these four play off of each other with no real focal point. They know how to put on a show with the lights and moves and attire. However, with the exception of the entertaining bass solo, a refreshing switch during the entire set, the performance became boring and uneventful (which may have been attributed to



Hans Naughty: A boring and uneventful performance.

the lack of an audience since they did go on late).

□ Summary: Although they released an independent album in 1988, this band should eventually elevate themselves past the clubs if concentration is placed more on the songs rather than the look. They have all the elements of an L.A. band: the ballad, image, hair and, of course, the leather and hunk look. Although they are lacking in originality, it could have been made up with impressive songs and a powerful performance. Well, they've got it half -Páola Palazzo

Ray Pizzi Trio

Silver Screen Room Hollywood 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10

☐ Contact: Ray Pizzi: (818) 782-

☐ The Players: Ray Pizzi, saxo-

phones, flute; Jim Fox, guitar; Bob Maize, bass.

Material: Although Pizzi is a

prolific and inventive composer, in the set I heard recently at the Silver Screen Room he gave us delightful reworkings of standard jazz tunes, such as "Cherokee"; a completely reharmonized version of the ancient "Greensleeves"; plus two of his own, "Alicia" and "Walter Honkright Blues" (dedicated to...see if you can guess).

Musicianship: Ray Pizzi himself is a constant surprise. I've seen him perform in many different contexts for at least twenty years, and every time he puts that sax or flute to his lips, who knows what will emanate therefrom. As a consequence, anyone with whom he collaborates is totally stimulated and inspired. During a poignant "My Funny Valentine," for example, Fox and Maize got their strings together for an exquisite duo. Needless to say, the flute on that particular work was so sensitive and profound that even the bartender appeared to have lost interest in his cocktail mixer.

Performance: This room, newly re-opened for jazz, has an appealing ambience and is sympathetic to performers who more often than not require full attention. Pizzi and company seemed at ease most of the time, daringly trying new combinations of sounds, knowing that they would find a good response. The trio format offers many opportunities for diversity, and, of course, Pizzi's mastery of his saxes and flute always challenges the ear of both listener and associate alike.

☐ Summary: Fads and fashions come and go in the music world as well as anywhere else, but when you've got something as timeless as these three musicians have, it's never dated. In fact, there's a freshness to such a performance that one doesn't always see in younger musicians playing newer music. —Frankie Nemko



Ray Pizzi: A prolific and inventive composer.

CLUB REVIEWS



Bill White Acre: A guitar master.

Bill White Acre & **Bia Planet**

The Palomino North Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \$ 9 10 ☐ Contact: Kate Sage, Sage Artists

Mamt: (213) 464-7005

The Players: Bill White Acre, electric-acoustic guitar, vocals; Rana Ross, bass; Matthew Steer, drums. The Material: White Acre's music pretty much seems to serve as a vehicle for his extraordinary guitar playing; indeed, it is almost secondary. This is not to say that White Acre pays no attention to the craft of songwriting-he does. Yet White Acre's fretwork virtually overpowers his material. The music itself is soft pop with an apparently calypso influence. It is enjoyable if one is in the mood for this kind of stuff, yet seasoned rockers will find themselves bored. His best songs during this set were "Earthquake," "Mountain Lion' and "No Pain." Soft and melodic, they exhibited fine attention to songwriter detail. But once again, this is the kind of material for which one must be in the mood. Consider White Acre's music extremely focused and targeted. And it is only because of the esoteric nature of his material that this show receives less than a 10-star rating.

☐ Musicianship: Here is where Bill White Acre shines like a thermonuclear explosion. Few people demonstrate such incredible mastery of the guitar. What is so uncanny about his playing is that during solos, White Acre makes his electric-acoustic guitar sound virtually like a full-piece ensemble, with bass and percussion as well. Rarely have we encountered such marvelous guitar prowess; it is hard to imagine anyone surpassing White Acre's playing. His backup musicians are fine as well. Bassist Rana Ross and drummer Matthew Steer play unobtrusively and expertly, fulfilling their accompanist roles adroitly and expertly.

☐ Performance: Bill White Acre & Big Planet put on a first-class, magnificent show at the Palomino. As far as could be noted, their performance was flawless, with no detectable mistakes or gaffs. Watching and listening to White Acre play the guitar is nothing short of an experience. To witness firsthand such artistry is tantamount to a privilege. This show was nothing short of marvelous.

Summary: Bill White Acre is a guitar hero of the first magnitude. One should see him primarily to witness some incredible guitar playing. And as we stated before, White Acre's music is subservient to his fretwork. If one wants to see a guitarist who is probably among the finest at his craft, then a Bill White Acre show is a definite must. Highly recommended. -Jack Briggs

Familiar Spirit

The Central West Hollywood



Contact: A.J. Jonas: (818) 884-

The Players: Dawn Fintor, vocals, acoustic guitar, harmonica; Matt Mitchell, electric guitar, vocals; Dan Morris, drums, mallets; Colin Mitchell, bass, vocals; Greg Bernath, percus-

J Material: Familiar Spirit is a melodic folk rock band lead by singersongwriter Dawn Fintor. Some of the songs, like "You Can't Take It With You," have quite a jazzy Latin flavor and suggest influences such as Ricky Lee Jones and Joni Mitchell. Of course, having a percussionist as well as a drummer who plays mallets and syncopated rhythms all night long probably helps contribute greatly to the wonderful Island feel. Not in the least bit pretentious, this material seems to come from an open and honest heart. Lyrically, the songs paint interesting poetic landscapes

and suggest the writing of someone concerned with things other than sex, drugs and rock & roll.

Musicianship: Ms. Fintor has a warm voice that compliments the songs that she writes. She really reminded me of Joni Mitchell on "Miracles On Rue Van Ness." Drummer Morris was a bit uneven in places, probably due to the fact that he's trying to do too much at one time: mallets, percussion and drums really should be approached separately. It's almost as though there were two percussionists and a drummer in this band. I was especially impressed by young guitarist Matt Mitchell, who seemed a bit restricted by the "mellowness" of the material. I can just imagine him burning up the stage in a hard rock outfit.

Performance: Even though they were plagued by electrical problems due to the lack of decent electricity in this particular establishment, Familiar Spirits were, nevertheless, good troupers. They seemed much more concerned with delivering the material and making it shine, rather than how their hair looked. Of course, most attention was on front person Fintor, who wore a flowing psychedelic-styled skirt. She looked almost like a modern day flower child and had the stage persona to match.

Summary: Given the current "return to folk music" climate that the industry seems to be in at the moment, I would say this band should garner a bit of notice. Unfortunately, their sound is stuck in a folksy, Sixties mode and needs to go through a bit more personalizing before it can really make any lasting impact. Familiar Spirit is just that-a tad too -Pat Lewis



Familiar Spirit: A return to folk music.

MUSIC LAWYER

Negotiation Consultant For Artists & Other Attys

CONTRACTS

Demo Shopping Possible

JAY B. ROSS 1-800-3 ENT LAW

SUBSCRIBE

Вγ





(213) 462-5772

DEMO SHOPPED/ CONTRACTS

Robert Dorne Music Lawyer

1015 Gayley Ave., Suite 1170 Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 478-0877

SYNAPSE

Tape and CD available 8 songs of European-style metal storming into the 90's.

Tape \$700 CD \$1100 includes shipping and handling.

Send money order only to: Antares Records P.O. Box 1651

Huntington Beach, CA 92647 Please indicate tape or CD and include address and telephone number.



DISC REVIEWS



Poison Flesh & Blood Enigma/Capitol 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Producer: Bruce Fairbairn ☐ Top Cuts: "Unskinny Bop"

□ Summary: Poison has come along way since they first bulldozed their way onto the L.A. metal scene some seven years ago. Their third offering, Flesh & Blood is their most melodic, full-bodied album to date. They even try their hand at some blues and cajun music. Unfortunately, we still get disappointments like "Something To Believe In" which sounds like "Every Rose" with a new set of lyrics. If they were just able to keep up the caliber of writing that went into "Unskinny Bop," their most brilliant song to date, Poison just might have a few more rock critics on their side.

☐ Top Cuts: "The Last Note Of

Freedom," "Knockin' On Heaven's Door," "Thunder Box."

□ Summary: From a commercial standpoint, this is a killer soundtrack

full of big names and bigger production. From an artistic one, the

whole project is seriously lacking in

originality. Sure, Chicago's "Hearts

In Trouble" soars heroically, but so

does the much more interesting

David Coverdale track, as well as those by Tina Turner, John Waite

and Cher. The best offerings turn out

to be Guns N' Roses' interesting yet

hokey cover of Dylan's "Knockin' On

Heaven's Door" (the planned second

☐ Producer: Various.

-Pat Lewis



Cheap Trick

Busted Epic

1 2 3 4 5 6 4 8 9 10

4 E A R T

□ Summary: The Tricksters are back with a strong, sonically pleas-ing album primarily penned by the

☐ Top Cuts: "Back N Blue,"

☐ Producer: Richie Zito

"Busted."

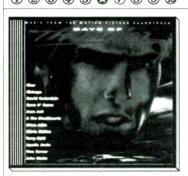
band. Special guests Mick Jones and Chrissie Hynde also lend a helping hand. Unfortunately, "Can't Stop Fallin' Into Love," the first single is the weakest song on the album and not at all representative of the remainder of material. A much better ballad choice would have been "When You Need Somebody," which drips with vocal emotion courtesy of Robin Zander. Of course, I'd just as soon listen to the Stone-ish "Back N Blue" or anthem-like "Busted" any old rock & roll time! -Pat Lewis

□ Producer: Richie Zito ☐ Top Cuts: "All I Wanna Do Is Make

Love To You," "Stranded"

Summary: Ann and Nancy Wilson shine through on this hooky thirteen-tune collection, but the overpowering electric guitar sound pounding behind most of the melodies may be too harsh for fans of Heart's most successful past ballads. Lyrically, every variation of boymeets-girl is explored, and musically, there are some nifty power love songs mixed in. Heartfelt numbers like "Secret" compensate for the brashness of "Call Of The Wild," but repeated listening may be rough on the ears. Recommended mostly for the group's fanatics.

—Jonathan Widran



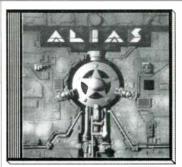
Various Artists Days Of Thunder Soundtrack DGC 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

single) and Apollo Smile's funky "Thunder Box." –Tom Kidd □ Producer: Sonic Youth with Nick

Sansano & Ron Saint Germain

Top Cuts: "Tunic (Song For Karen)," "My Friend Goo."

☐ Summary: If you're not already a SY fan *Goo* probably won't convert you. With their anti-progressionary playing, SY has the knack of making a five-minute track sound more like ten. The album is interesting initially with odd odes to such luminaries as Karen Carpenter and Jesus' supposed mom, but the discordancy wears thin over successive plays. The band is really in vogue among the LA Weekly crowd, but after the chicness fades and you're making a selection in the privacy of your home, you realize that non-music isn't really -Scott Schalin all that cool.



Heart

Brigade

Capitol

1 2 3 4 5 6 2 8 9 10

Alias Alias

EMI 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 ☐ Top Cuts: "Heroes," "After All The Love Is Gone," "Haunted Heart"☐ Summary: Alias is truly a group in search of an identity. Despite some catchy hooks and pleasurable

Producer: Rick Neigher

melodies, the band is basically an REO Speedwagon-Survivor-Bon Jovi hybrid, exploring the same old themes with the same old hard-edged pop guitar lines. Several of the choruses, in fact, sound strikingly similar to BJ's "Living On A Prayer, which means they are pleasant but not terribly substantial. This debut may be sugar-coated enough to become a hit, but a band without an original angel is always in danger of getting lost in the musical shuffle.

-Jonathan Widran

Producer: Andy Prieboy ☐ Top Cuts: "Tomorrow Wendy," "Man Talk." ☐ Summary: The ultra-decadent art

rocker, Andy Prieboy, is truly an innovative singer-songwriter who isn't afraid to push the boundaries of pop music to the absolute limits. Just leftof-center, these thirteen well-produced, brilliant tracks showcase the well-rounded talents of the Indianaborn Prieboy. His biting social commentaries, Stan Ridgway-styled vocal delivery and quirky melodic motifs are absolutely inviting. This disc should do well on the college radio/ alternative charts. "For Love" and "Tomorrow Wendy" may have crossover potential as well.

-Pat Lewis

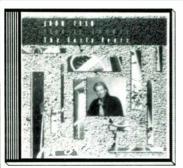


Sonic Youth

Goo Geffen

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10





John Tesh

Tour De France: The Early Years

Private 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10 ☐ Producer: Michael Hanna & John Tesh

☐ Top Cuts: "Headclobbers," "Dijon

"Road Made For Animals" Summary: Private is the choice independent label to turn to for the best in electronic instrumental music. and Tesh's innovative keyboard conversations will floor anyone who just knows him as the guy reeling off celebrity birthdays on Entertainment Tonight. Tesh's work as a Tour De France correspondent inspired these pieces, which range from happy popiazz to contemplative new age. The uptempo melodies have the pacing of the bicycle race, while most of the simpler tunes are hipper than the majority of music in this genre.

–Jonathan Widran



Andy Prieboy ...Upon My Wicked Son Dr. Dream

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 2 10

DIVING DUCK PRODUCTIONS IN ASSOCIATION WITH BAM MAGAZINE PRESENT THE 8TH ANNUAL

SHOW:

SATURDAY September 22

SUNDAY September 23

11AM-6PM Both Days

Still Only \$10

AT THE DICK GROVE SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND SURROUNDING FACILITIES 14539 SYLVAN ST. VAN NUYS. CA

FEATURING:

Guitars, Basses, Amps and Related Technology ALSO Vintage and Custom Instruments and major music stores offering incredible discounts

Tickets on sale Sept 1 at all outlets, May Company, Music Plus, and Sport Mart (213) 480-3232 (714) 740-2000 and at the door

THOUSANDS
OF DOLLARS
WORTH OF
DOOR PRIZES!

\$5 for students with I.D. from any music school

For exhibit space info only call

(818) 881-1801

LIVE MUSIC ON TWO SEPARATE STAGES

- Eight Hard Rock and Metal Acts live in a real boxing ring.
- Twenty-five Acoustic and Nu-Folk Acts on their own separate stages

SURPRISE GUEST ARTISTS AND PERSONAL APPEARANCES BOTH DAYS



Diving Duck Productions

CO-SPONSORED BY



"BENNY THE JET'S" JET CENTER

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

RREAKAWAY

BREAKAWAY
11970 Venice Blvd., Mar Vista, CA 90066
Contact: Jay Tinsky (213) 823-8026
Type of Music: Original acoustic material.
Club Capacity: 75
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Open mic Mondays, 7:30 pm.

Pay: Negotiable

CENTRAL 8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069 Contact: Lynda Knorr (213) 652-1203 Type of Music: R&B, rock, pop Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

PA: 185 Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky Pay: Negotiable

CINEGRILL (HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT

CINEGRILL (HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT HOTEL)
7000 Hollywood Blvd. L.A., CA 90028
Contact: Alan Eichler (213) 466-7000
Type of Music: Cabaret/Jazz (No hard rock)
Club Capacity: 110
Stage Capacity: Varies (primarily small combos).
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes—Baldwin Baby Grand
Audition: Bookings limited to known attractions.
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB 4222

CLUB 4222
4222 Glencoe Ave., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292.
Contact: Fritz, (213) 821-5819
Type Of Music: Original, all styles.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Mail tape & bio or call Fritz.

Pay: Negotiable

COUNTRY CLUB
18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
Contact: Scott Hurowitz, G.M., (818) 881-5601.
Type of Music: All Types R&R, originals only
Club Capacity: 910
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes
Lightler, Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Call or send promo pack to Country Club, c/o Scott Hurowitz, 18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335 Pay: Negotiable

FM STATION

FM STATION
11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA
Contact: Suzzette, (818) 769-2221
Type of Music: All new, original music. All styles.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA:4-way concert system with 24-channel board
with independent monitor mix system, full effects,
buseman

houseman

Plano: No Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE. Pay: Negotiable

FOUR STAR THEATRE

FOUR STAR THEATRE
5112 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036.
Contact: Barney Sackett (213) 484-2536.
Type Of Muslc: All kinds, any type.
Theatre Capacity: 700
Stage Capacity: 35
PA: Bring your own, provided when required.
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No

Audition: Call Barney Sackett. Pay: Negotiable

FREDDY JETT'S PIED PIPER 4325 Crenshaw Blvd. L.A., CA 90008 Contact: Geneva Wilson (213) 294-9646 Type of Music: R&B, jazz, top 40 & pop. Club Capacity: 200 Club Capacity: 200

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and al-ways enclose a stamped, self-addressed ways enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Gulde, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate be situated by the confronted by the confronted to the confronted by the c investigate the situation. No phone calls

Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes

10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. 91602,

©1002. Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine, (818) 763-7735. Type Of Music: Original, soft rock, jazz, folk,

poetry. Club Capacity: 55 Stage Capacity: 6 PA: Yes Plano: Yes Lighting: No

Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at

Pay: Negotiable

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE
30 Pier Ave, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Contact: Caroline (213) 540-2274
Type Of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yee

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: Yes Audition: Call &/or mail promo package to: Hennessey's Inc., 1845 S. Elena #300, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Pay: Negotiable.

MADAME WONG'S WEST
2900 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403
Contact: Peter Draper. (213) 828-4444
Type of Music: All Styles.
Club Capacity: 600
Stage Capacity: 9
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape & photos to above-mentioned address Pay: Negotiable

THE MINT LOUNGE

THE MINT LOUNGE
6010 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035.
Contact: Jed, (213) 937-9630.
Type Of Music: Authentic blues & jazz.
Club Capcity: 70-100
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes

Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape & promo package/contact

Pay: Percentage of door/no guarantees.

NATURAL FUDGE CAFE

S224 Fourtain, Hollywood, CA 90029 Contact: John Roberts (818) 765-3219 Type of Music: All original/except punk & HM. Also known for successful showcasing.

Club Capacity: 60 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: Yes Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.

Pay: Negotiable

PALOMINO

6907 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA91605 Contact: Bill (818) 764-4010 Type of Music: Original, country, reggae, no T40

Club Capacity: 450

Stage Capacity: 450
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Paino: Yes
Audition: Call Bill at club or Mac Faulk at (619)
481-3030
Baye Meachinhie

Pay: Negotiable

PORK CHOP BROWNS 3600 Highland Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 Contact: Samantha or Debbie Type Of Music: Rock dance, top 40, no heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes

PA: 185 Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape & photo to above address. Pay: Negotiable

SASCH

SASCH
11345 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA. 91604
Contact: Barry Duff or Marlon Perry
Type Of Music: All
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 8-10
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE
Pay: Percentage of door

TROUBADOUR 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069 Contact: Lance, John or Gina, (213) 276-1158,

Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes. Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Negotiable.

THE WATERS CLUB
1331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.
Type of Muslc: Rock & roll and all other types.
Club Capacity: 1200

Stage Capacity: 35 P.A. Yes Piano: No

Lighting: Yes Audition: Call or send promo pack. Pay: Negotiable

ORANGE COUNTY

JEZEBEL'S
125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028
Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256
Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock.
Club Capacity: 368
Stage Capacity: 5-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Auditlon: Call for booking.
Pay: Neocliable

Pay: Negotiable

SAUSALITO SOUTH

3280 Sepulveda, Manhattan Beach, CA. 90266 Contact: Lois Thornburg, Thornburg, Witte, Inc., (213) 545-6100 Type of Music: R&B, Contemporary and Pop

Jazz and Blues.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: Yes - acoustic Audition: Send tape and bio to Thornburg, Witte, Inc.,1334 Parkview #100, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

ADVERTISING & MARKETING intem needed. Call Melissa or Moose @ Chameleon, (213) 973-8282.

DEVERLY HILLS MUSIC law firm has 2 paying positions, file clerk & receptionist. Call Frances, (213) 858-7788.

(213) 858-7788.

INTERN WANTED, computer input. Call Teresa @ Chameleon Records (213) 973-8282.

INTERN NEEDED for publicity & PR for Clever Artist Management. No experience needed, should have some writing skills. Interested persons should call (213) 962-8807.

INTERN WANTED by music producer. Must have great phone personality. Could lead to paying job. Leave message, Jarrett, (213) 393-6924.

DOCTOR DREAM Records needs bright, motivated & reliable people to work in our intern program. Call Karen, (714) 997-9387.

INTERNS DESIRED for music marketing co. Interested individuals should contact Joe or CJ @ (213) 652-9002.

@ (213) 652-9002.

@ (213) 652-9002.

NEEDED: intern for alternative & college promotion dept. of Chameleon Records. Respond to : Deejay Delorenzo (213) 973-8282.

FAST GROWING independent record label seeks advertising designer. Must have knowledge of adobe illustrator, freehand, & Pagemaker. Salary 19-25K, Send resumes ATTN: Melissa, 3355 El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250.

MAJOR RECORD LABEL is looking for student interns. The internships are unpaid, and students must be receiving school credit. Contact Jennifer Ball @ (213) 288-2440.

NTFRN WANTED for recording studie. Busy.

must be receiving school credit. Contact Jennifer Ball @ (213) 288-2440.

INTERN WANTED for recording studio. Busy offices, learn management skills, A&R, traffic & PR. Commision based plus studio time, future pay. Call (213) 939-TUNE.
PART TIME paid position available in public relations for record co. No experience necessary. Ideal for college student (213) 391-5713.

BUSY PUBLICIST needs assistant. Send resume to: 6565 Sunset Blvd. #522, Hollywood, CA 90028. Attn: Stephanie.
INTERNS NEEDED to do PR & promotion for alternative/college radio bands. Contact Paul @ Clever Artist Management. (213) 962-6807.

MUSIC MANAGEMENT co. in Burbank seeking hard working responsible intern. Must have car & be willing to learn. No salary to start. (818) 840-6712.

MAJOR INDY music publisher seeks eager

6712. MAJOR INDY music publisher seeks eager person for F/T, entry level administration position. 45 wpm. Computer exp. helpful. Room for advancement. Steve (213) 466-5392. FULL TIME creative assistant for major independent music publisher. Type 45 wpm, light

phones, good communication skills. Great op-portunity. Mara or Janeen, (213) 466-4352. INTERNS WANTED for ambitious alternative indy record label. Could lead to P/T paid position.
(818) 506-0967.

WORK PART TIME in our sheet music dept.

WORK PART TIME in our sheet music dept. Plus be our buyer for violin/cello accessories. Violin player preferred. Big Valley Music, Suzanne, (818) 772-1668. REED PLAYER, full time retail sales. Previous retail experience needed, Call Carole or Pat, Big Valley Music, (818) 772-1668. PHOTOGRAPHER/DESIGNER wanted, assist w/ record/management co., shooting artists/ events, no pay but expenses covered & excellent opportunity to build credits/portfolio. (213) 285-3300.

285-3300. INTERN NEEDED days for record/management co., preferred self-sufficient or employed evenings, excellent opportunity to learn music business. Can lead to employment, Hollywood, (213) 285-3300.

business. Can lead to employment, Hollywood, (213) 285-3300.

MUSIC DIRECTOR needed for new cable access TV program. Must have sampler & sense of humor. No pay. Lots of exposure. Tom (213) 532-9448.

PRO PLAYERS

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

ANDREW CORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari
1040 computer w SMPTE track & music scoring
software, Tascam 8-track 16 channel mixer,
Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Korg M-1.
Read Muslic: Yes
Styles: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.
Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago,
Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production
credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released
solo synthesizer album winationwide airplay including KTWV, KKGC, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons and
backround music for *General Hospital*. Scored
music

music for the feature film, If We Knew Then. Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vessibility.

WILL RAY— COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, modern & traditional country.

metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, mouern a traditional country.

Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped wistring benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & clies.

gigs.

Available for: Sessions, vocal coaching, demo & record production, songwriting, consultations, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MIKE GREENE

MIKE GREENE
Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Yamaha DX7IIFD, TX 802, Roland
D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+
sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX1, Minimoog w/
midi, Korg DW8000, Poly 61, E-mu Proteus,
SP1200 sampling drums, TR 808, Atari 1040ST
w/ SMPTE-track, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24

track studio Read Music: Affirmative.
Styles: R&B, pop, hip-hop, rap.
Technical Skills: Start to finish productions in

nechnical Skills: Start to kinsh productions in my studio. Killer grooves. Qualifications: Producing & writing for Vanessa Williams, Glenn Medieros, Tyler Collins, Siedah Garret, Above The Law, Big Lady K, World Peace Posse, Hot Wheels, Barbie, Nordstrom, The Broadway, as well as TV & film projects. Available for: Master & demo production, sessions, sporing.

sions, scoring. NICK SOUTH

NICK SOUTH
Phone: (213) 455-3004
Instruments: Alembic, long-scale fretted bass,
Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/fretless &
fretted neck, Rickenbacker fretless w/EMG
pickups, Ampeg SVT amp w/8x10 cab.
Read Music: Yes
Styles' Alember 1988
Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals
Technical Skills: Fretted, fretless & stap; specializing in imaginative & melodic approach
Qualifications: English musician, educated at
Goldsmith College, London, Int'l touring, recording, radio & TV work w/Alexis Korner, Gerry
Rafferty, Zoot Money, Jeff Beck, Murray Head,
Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan, Robert



Palmer, Sniff 'n' The Tears, Time U. K. Good image & stage presentation. Now living in L. A. Available for: Pro situations; also give private

CARLOS HATEM
Phone: (213) 874-5823
Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipment: Simmons, Ludwig, Zikljian, Roland, LP, Atan.
Read Music: Yes.

Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, swing.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The Grammy's Around The World", Entertainment Tonight, MTV. Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series Bravisino. Drummer on "The Paul Rodriguez Show".
Available For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

NED SELFE
Phone: (415) 641-6207
Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom D-10 strp pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double 10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelinder MID1 converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).
Read Music: Charts.
Styles: All-rock & pop a specialty, Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."

orner idionis. Pedar Steel - its not just for country anymore." Vocals: Lead & back-up. Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demostudio. Qualifications: BAMMIE_award_nominated Qualifications: BAMMIE award nominated player & songwiter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & The Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request. Available For: Studio & stage.

THE RHYTHM SOURCE
Phone: Greg Wrona: (213) 692-9642/ Bob
Thompson: (213) 822-7720.

Inompson: (213) 622-7720.

Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, percussion. Bass & bass synthesizer. Electric & acoustic 6 & 12 string guitars, blues harp. All professional equipment.

Read Music: Yes

Vocals: Yes
Styles: All with energy & commitment, Specialize in rock & R&B.

in rock & R&B.
Technical Skills: Trio that works together, works hard, & works with you. Reliable, fast, musical, creative and easy to work with.
Qualifications: Extensive live & studio experience. Collectively or seperately played with Phoebe Snow, Rosie Flores, The Chambers Brothers, many others, anyone who calls. Tape & photos available. & photos available

vailable For: Stage, sessions, showcases, demos & casuals.

BOBBY CARLOS
Phone: (213) 452-2868
Instruments: Guitar & lap steel, vintage Fender,
Gibson, Guild, Martin Guitars, Mutant Industrial
Guitars, Rickenbacher electric & Oahu acoustic
lap steels. Vintage Fender, Marshall, Vox amps
& cabinets. Rack stuff w/ A.C.T. for direct re-

cording.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Beck, Carlton, Cooder.
Technical Skills: Tone! Vibrato! Firm grasp of English!
Qualifications: Never even PARKED nearG.I.T.
Available For: Anything interesting.

STEVE BLOM

Phone: (818) 246-3593 Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/ EMG's.

modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/ EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack. Read Muslic: Yes Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock. Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist. Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study @ CSUS, Jazz Study wi Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, The Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/ Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz. Tommy Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"). John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla. Available For: Tours, local gigs, studio, rack programming, career consultations & instruction.

PAUL GOLDBERG Phone: (818) 902-0998 Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums, "studio ready" w/ R.I.M.S. system. Electronics available. Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer", vocals,

writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist.

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: New Gretschartist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w/ BM in Percussion, transcribes for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bob scribes for Modern Drummer, performed w Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Marienthal, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Biff Hannon, Tom Warrington, Rick Zunigar, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Bill Medley, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV & film; Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys, "Let's Talk", Asian Media Awards, video w/ Kim Paul Friedman, "Good Morning America".

Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

AL LOHMAN

Phone: (818) 988-4194
Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion.
Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. &

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All Qualifications: 20 yrs. experience in all areas/ styles. Numerous session gigs including com-mercials, & album dates. B.F.A. from California Inst. of the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from Loyola. A million club dates & casuals, both originals & covers.

Available For: Sessions, club work, originals,

ANTHONY LOVRICH- PREPRODUCTION & PROGRAMMING
Phone: (213) 833-9371
Instruments: Akai-Linn MPC60 sampling drum machine w/ extra sampling time & 99 trk Midi sequencer: Yamaha recording drums, electric Midi pads & drum set, PM-16 MIDI converter, E-MU Proteus w/ 32 voices, Roland S-330 digital sampler w/ extensive library of current sounds. Roland U-220 w/ 30 voices, DRV3000 multi-FX, various digital reverbs. Aphex studio clock. various digital reverbs, Aphex studio clock, Tascam 2 track analog, digital playback, digital/ midi multitrack mixer, color tv & air conditioning. DAT available

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Rock, rap, pop, hip hop, dance, house,

Styles: Hock, rap, pop, hip hop, dance, nouse, metal, & funk.

Technical Skills: Programing, sampling, sequencing, arranging, tailoring sounds to YOUR tasts, toubleshooting, producing the way YOU want it to sound.

Qualifications: I sequence, program preproduce & perform on dozens of records- all styles, I work w/ a couple of producers on a daily basis & several songwriters & artists. Grove

School grad.

Available For: Studio work, hit records, programing, sampling, lunch, & dates w/ Julia Roberts look-alikes.

FUNKY JIMMY BLUF

FUNKY JIMMY BLUE
Phone: (213) 936-7925
Instruments: Korg M1R, JX-8P, Roland R-8,
Roland D-110, Roland MC-500 sequencer,
Custom library, Roland Juno 106, MKS-100
sampler, Studio, Spector Bass guitar, Fender
guitar, Smpte lock-up.
Technical Skills: Production, arranger, musi-

cian, engineering, composer, drum programmer. Styles: R&B, Hip-Hop, Rap, Gospel, Pop, House

Qualifications: Top-20 singles, Top 40 album, Video scoring, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Radio jingles, RCA.

Jingles, HCA.
Avallable For: Producing, programming, writing, studio sessions, radio jingles, film scoring, live work, demo work. Also equipment rentals.

HARVEY LANE

Phone: (818) 986-4307
Instruments: Wal custom JB Model 4 string bass, Carvin frelless LB 60 bass, Trace Elliot AH 500 SX stack, various outboard gear.
Read Music: Charts

Yocal Range: High bantone.
Technical Skills: Pop, rock, funk, R&B, very fast & always in the pocket! Excellent w/ the

fast & always in the pocket! Excellent w/ the arrangement.

Qualifications: Over 18 yrs. experience. Performed &/or recorded w/: Richie Sambora, Tico Torres, Southside Johnny's band, members of Vonda Shepard's band & Prophet, Darling Cruel, Bruce Foster, Richie Wise (producer), 'Staying Alive' movie project, Flamingos, Coasters, Major studio experience on both coasts and extremely dynamic live performer!

Available For: Recording, touring, lessons, any professional situation, live or studio.

BOB BUDAVICH
Phone: (213) 837-3973
Instruments: Guitars, voice, Valley Arts Strat,
Gibson Les Paul, Mesa Boogie quad preamp w/
295 simulclass stereo amp. T.C. Electronics
2290, Lexicon PCM70 & various other pieces of

gear.
Vocal Range: Strong baritone w/ well over 50 current & standard lunes professionally arranged for easy or no rehearsal.
Styles: All

Technical Skills: Versatile guitar & vocal; full arrangement services from simple lead sheets to complete studio production. Excellent effects programming for big clean sound in the studio or

Qualifications: 7 yrs, professional exp. in

Houston, TX area playing & singing rock, top 40, country & fusion. Dick Grove grad. 2 yrs. exp. working in the Dick Grove Video Lab studio as a guitarist. Millions of casuals & demo sessions. Available For: Lead sheets, arrangements, cascions acquired in the country of the co sessions, casuals, lessons & tours

EDUIE GHEELEY
Phone: (213) 313-3756
Instruments: Korg M1R Sampler, Yamaha DX
7 (modified), Roland Juno 60 w/ MD8 Midi interface, Alesis HR-16 Sampled drums, Alesis
MMT-8 sequencer. Yamaha MT1X Multi-track
recorder

Read Music: Yes.

Vocals: Lead & background.

Vocals: Lead & background.
Qualifications: Composer, keyboardist, arranger, programmer. Studied piano since age 6; educated at UCLA, Associated Arts degree.
Credits: Arranger & keyboardist for The Rivington's "Papa's Show Stoppers" album; Hivington's "Papa's Show Stoppers album; composed songs for films produced by Canon & ITM Pictures; plus various background material for Musac. Performed in concert w/several revival acts including The Coasters, Peter Noone, & Little Anthony. ASCAP published writer. Available For: All recording work (film sconing, TV, recording artists, producing, programming. Plus live performance.

Plus live performance.

PETE SOTER
Phone: (213) 876-4980.
Instruments: Music synthesist/drummer.
Macintosh SE/20 studio 3, DX7 II70, HR-16,
Kawai K4R, MI, D-50, Performer 3.42, Galaxy.
Remodrumset, have access to other equipment

& facilities.

Technical Skills: Play keys, drums, can read, compose, arrange, sequence, specializing in drum synthesis detail, sound design, sampling.

Qualifications: B/A in Music, Berklee College; Boston, concentrate in synthesis, played drums in hard rock band, lectured on drum programming at Berklee. Worked on many New England projects for audio, video & television. P/1 programmer/engineer at the Microplant. Love challenging work. Easy to work with. Available For: Sessions, jingles, etc.

ETHAN JAMES

Phone: (213) 392-6105
Instruments: Hurdy-gurdy (madieval style 4
string w/ trompette), Harmonium (Indian w/ 3
drones), Dulcimer, Accordian, Acoustic guitar (open tuning linger style), & various keyboards.
Read Music: Yes
Technical Skills: Professional, accomplished

Technical Skills: Professional, accomplished nusician. Experienced recording engineer (10 yrs.), record producer w/ extensive alternative label credits. Film composer (2 features & 3 television shows), songwriter w/ album currently out (Erin Kenney & Ethan James).

Qualifications: Formal & informal study. Well versed in most styles of music w/ a particular interest in medival & acoustic music. Specialize in celetric creativity.

in eclectic creativity.

Available For: Recording sessions & live performances w/ my singing partner.

BART DAVIS

hone: (213) 372-9143

Instruments: Custom Strat, Mesa Boogie,

Instruments: Ouston Oracle, Market Pholand Digitals.
Read Music: Charts.
Technical Skills: Energetic soloist, rhythmic, versatility rock, pop, R&B.
Qualifications: Numerous casual & original

situations- GIT grad.

Available For: Recording, showcases, gigs.

KIRWAN BROWN

Phone: (818) 545-4550 Instruments: Tobias 5 string bass, Modulus graphite 6 string bass, M.V. Pedulla 5 string fretless; SWR amp & speakers. Read Music: Yes

Technical Skills: Strong groove w/ excellent time & feel -very tasteful player; also very adept & melodic soloist, particularly on 6 string & fretless. Good reader. Bright, funky slap sound. Qualifications: Currently bassist w/ Jill Sobule (MCA recording artist); former bassist w/ Nelson Rangell (GRP). Extensive studio & touring experience. University of Mamie ducated. Featured in *Spotlight* section of Guitar Player Magazine

Available For: Pro gigs, sessions, demos.

VOCALISTS

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 /Ramona (818) 767-0653.

Sight Read: Yes

Sight Read: Yes
Vocal Range: 3 octaves
Styles: All
Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation &
arrangements; songwriting; lead & background
vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can
provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free.
Together 6 yrs.
Instruments: Synths, percussion
Validifications: Shared studio & /or stane with

Instruments: Synths, percussion Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus (Doobie Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/demos ences/demos.

Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/ concert dates, etc.

ARLENE MORHAUSER

Phone: (213) 557-8050, 473-7353 Instruments: Voice, piano Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, write charts, songwriter Read Music: Yes

Styles: Pop, ballads, country, blues, R&B, classical

classical
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (soprano)
Qualifications: Good sight reader, 12 yrs. performing lead & harmony vocals, from Top 40 bands to duos at clubs, casuals & weddings. Have arranged, produced & sung on several demos. Univ. of Conn. graduate with B. S. in music. Have taught music and conducted. Great attitude, easy to work with, dependable. Tape, resume, & photo available.

Available for: Jingles, session work, demos, casuals, weddings.

ADVERTISE

IN OUR **PRO PLAYERS SECTION! CALL MARK** (213) 462-5772

MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work. Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to: MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

note: riease use mis listing only it you are qualified		
Name:	Phone:	
Instruments:		
Technical Skill:		
Vocal Range:		
Qualifications:		
Available For		_

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.



SOUND AND REHEARSAL

2. PA'S AND AMPS

-Carvin X100BO tube, 2 chnl, reverb, ft switch, sound amazing, brnd new, pd \$650, sacrifice \$450. 213-462amazing, brito inert, por 1305 1305 *JBL 15" spkrs w/EV homs & tweeters, Carvin 300 pwin amp, 8 chnl mixer, 2 SM58 mics, loud & clear, \$950. 213

395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395-1319
395

4633 •2 Sun bs cabs. 1 18 & 1 412. \$400 obo. 213-960-7604

2 Sun bs cabs, 1 18 & 1 412, \$400 obc. 213-950-7604 Acous 361 bs reflex cab wbuilt 300 wt tube amp, xint cond, \$250 obc. Call Edward, 213-658-1063 Amp availt. Crate G10L, peri cond, \$500, 818-342-7477 Carvin Mostft 900 stereo pwr amp w/mni, grt cond, \$500, 818-761-842 Carvin Mostft 900 stereo pwr amp w/mni, grt cond, \$500, 818-761-842 Carvin X100 B head w/pdl, bmd new tubes, sounds grt, \$450, 805-254-1604 Acrown Power Bs 1 pwr amp, 200 wts per chni, xint cond, still under warranty, \$400 obc. Chris, 218-838-8363 Fender Bassman head, gd cond w/Groove tubes, 1966 model, \$120 cash. Tom, 818-843-6252 Fender Vibrachamp, gd cond, \$100. Chris, 818-894-1208 R05-296-5100 guit amp, Chni switching & reverb, \$120. 805-296-5100 guit amp. Chni switching & reverb, \$120. 805-296-5100 guit amp.

*Ibanez GX100 guit amp. Chnl swtchng & reverb, \$120. 805-296-5166

805-296-5166

-IVP parametric pre-amp, \$80, Call Mike, 213-483-4780
-Lee Lackson Perfect Connection pwr amp, model SP100,
-125 wifts per chnl, 1 spc rck mnl, perf cond, asking \$250
-00b, 818-773-0687
-Marshall bs cab, 215 for sale, \$300, gd cond. Call Skid,
213-466-3685
-Mesa Boogle Mark III, 60 wtt w/graphic EO & ft swfchs, xint cond, \$\$00, Jeff, 213-876-1686
-Metattront w 11000 100 wit head, all fube, pre-amp, Jd
-boost, \$700 obo or trade for ADA MP1, Michael, 818-966-4697

4997

**Trace Ellott 500 wit bs amp, brnd new, still under warranty, \$700 obo, Dave, 818-249-8209

**Trace Ellott 1048 & 1518 bs cabs. Still under warranty, mint cond, the best there is, custom side covrs, will not separate, \$1100 lirm. Randy, \$18-367-6324

**TV KB100 keybrd amp, \$225, xint cond. Joe, 213-208-7442

"Tel 100 Region arrin, 1742 "Yamaha PM1000 mixing console, 16 input, 4 subs, 2 sends, 4x4 matrix, monitoring, Excalibur road cs, \$1600 obo. Call Pager, 213-303-5362

3. TAPE RECORDERS

- Yamaha 4 trk cassette, MTX1, grt for demos, \$300. Craig Jackson, 213-437-0497
- Akal MG1 D1 21tr krck mnt recrdr & auto locator, very low mileage, \$2900. Jim, 818-504-6813
- Mirantz Superscope C202LP, variable 2 speed tape deck, gd cond, \$35. Larry, 818-980-4564
- Yascam Porta Sludio, 4 trk cassette w/DBX, in box w/instructions, etc. XInt cond, \$300 cash. Tom, 818-843-0522

instructions, etc. XIIII CUID, Subject Scales of S22
-Teac Tascam 80-8 8 trk 1/2* tape recrdr. DX8 DBX noise reduction model, M35 audio mixer + all cables. Used in home studio, xInt cond, \$1595. John, 714-998-2600
-Techniques cassette deck, Dolby noise reduction, mic

2400 WATT SUSPENDED P.A. 800 SQ. FT. ROOM WEEKLY BLOCK RATES HOURLY WHEN AVAILABLE NORTHRIDGE 818 993-7157



Studio REHEARSAL

5. brand new soundproof rooms. 2 pro showcase studios. Loud, clean monitors & PAs. 2 huge stages, AC, 16' ceilings, parking & storage. Great Burbank Location. Low Rates.

(818) 848-3326

- MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
- 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
- COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
- CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS

 PHONE JACKS/11'-13' CEILINGS (213) 627-TUNE (8863)

NEW LARGE AND EXTRA LARGE STUDIOS AVAILABLE. & line inputs, headphone jacks, xInt cond, \$65 obo. 818-761-3735

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

-8 chnl mixer, EV model BK832, never used, \$1000 list, sacrifice for \$450. 818-995-1628
-Art model DRX digital signal procssr, mint cond w/mnls & warranties, \$490. Gilbert, 213-962-6223
-CAD 8 chnl multi-x procssr, gate, expander, comprssr, etc. \$1250 new, ong cost \$2000. 818-907-0527
-Delta Lab super time line digital delay, 2 seconds of delay, program/biw/fl svcth, gd.cond, \$150. Michael, 818-753-5376
-MIDI tap by Lone Wolf, brnd new, still in box w/warranty.

753-5376"
-MIDI tap by Lone Wolf, brnd new, still in box w/warranty,
List, \$1600, sell for \$995, Craig, 213-936-3285
-MidNerb II, \$200, Korp DDD5 drm mach, \$325; Roland
SB1000 delay, \$225; Conn strobe tuner, \$190;8 spc Ram
audio carpeted rok, \$90, 213-395-1319
-Tapco 16 chnl snake, barely used, \$275, Danny, 213624-4627

**Faptor to climi strake, parely used, \$2/3. Darniny, 213-484-1067

**Ultimate Support Apex keybrd stnd, holds 2 keybrd stnds, xtremely compact & portabl, 1 minute set-up time, \$150. Michael, 213-969-9140

**Wtd, mid 70 s Electra-Harmonix big mult pi fuzz. Mensi, 818-995-7929

**Alesis Quadraverb digital fx procssr, rck mntbl, multi-fx, delay, EQ, fader, etc. Hottest unit on market. Programble banks. \$375 bob. Michael, 818-966-4987

**Anvil cs. 13x13x28, for 60's 50 wtf Marshall head or Music Man. \$40. 213-392-2524

**Arta 40D mic, never used, \$150 new, sell for \$40. 818-790-0665

**Bartellini PU's for bs. \$160 obo. Call Mike, 213-483-4780

4780

Boss Dr Rhythm, 220A drm mach & tube driver pdl, \$150 & \$70, both in peri cond. Mario, 818-333-5162

**CAD Polyframe & chnilmulii-tx procssr. Gates, expander, compressr, etc. Hi tech pro audio gear, new. \$1250. 818-907-0527

**Conn strobe tuner, \$200; MXR flanger, \$65; MXR noise gate, \$30; DOD pwr supply, \$20; direct box, \$25; SM57 w/ cable, \$100. 818-761-375.

**Conn strobe tuner, xint cond w/mic & AC cord, \$145. 818-788-0610

818-788-0610

-Dm trks, Sequential Circuits model 410 MIDI dm mach, all sounds fully pitched & velocity tunable for over 200 simultaneous sounds, \$185 obo. Roger, 818-891-6292

-Flight cs specially designed for Fender jazz bs or copies, room for cables & accessories, \$100 obo. Call Jeft, 213-850-1351

850-1351

*Kahler gult trem, gold, xint cond, \$50. 805-296-5166

-Lexicon TCM41 digital delay, grt for guit. New qual, asking \$450. 213-374-1676

-Linn drm light cs, custom made w/cassette compartmnts, orig \$250, sell for \$100. Call Andy, 818-994-4550

*Nady 201 wireless trismfit for guit, new in box w/mnls & warranty, \$259. Naglia, 213-656-8653

*Rockman 4100 headphone amp, \$200 obo. Chris, 818-894-1208

nd 505 drm mach for sale, perf cond, \$120, 213-656-

-Roland 545 driffinact for sale, pen cond, \$120, 213-55-57-335 -Roland D110 sound module, broken volume knob, \$325; sounds cards for D20, D10, D110 & U110, \$35-60/ea. 213-660-3374 -Roland GPB w/FC100 ft control & xoressn pdl. 4 spc rck

oou-3374

Roland GP8 w/FC100 ft control & xpressn pdl, 4 spc rck & cables. All xint cond, take all, \$750. Jim, 213-876-1666

·Roland GR300 guit synth + STK1 PU, \$90; Morley pwi

Factory Direct Road Cases

Introductory prices: Keyboard \$72, Racks \$65, DJ Console Case \$129, many more. Free shipping allowances. Call or write for free brochure.

Island Cases 1121-I Lincoln Ave. Hoibrook, NY 11741 1-800-343-1433

REHEARSA

What do all these record companies have in common? CBS · CAPITOL · MCA · EPIC · A&M · PRIVATE · SBK/EMI

SILENT PARTNER SOUND (formerly Olympic Rehearsal Studios) DAYS WEEKNIGHTS WEEK

<u>DAYS</u> \$17/hr WEEKENDS 11/hr 9/hr (213) 479-3818



NEXT DEADLINE: WED., SEPTEMBER 5, 12 NOON

wah, \$15: MT32 Editor Librarian, \$25; Mirage Masosdisk, \$10. Chris, 213-391-8232
-Roland TR-595 drm mach, MIDI, xInt cond, like new in box wirml & AC cord, \$140 firm. 818-783-6782
-Wtd-Boss MV2 reverb pdl. Call Scott, 213-425-1776
-Varnaha RS10M studio monitors, \$250; Yamaha 2075 pwr amp, \$295; Yamaha REv 7, \$495; Yamaha D1500 delay, \$235. 213-662-959:
-Yamaha RX21 drm mach, digital rhyth progrmmr, \$150. 213-654-9660

213-654-0660

-Yamaha sequencr, xint cond, must sell, \$400. Pierre, 213-876-3539

5. GUITARS

*1960 Epiphone Coronei, like Les Paul Jr. Gibson made, cbl cutaway, 1 P90 PU. Xint cond, \$750 obo. 818-907-1917.

*1978-79 model Gibson Flying V, \$300 obo; BC Rich acous, purple, wics, \$350 obo. 213-458-1097.

*1982 Fender Strat, black, rosewood neck, \$300. Craig Jackson, 213-437-0497.

*1984 milnt cond American Fender Strat, stored 6 yrs, \$850 obo. 213-824-7180.

*Carvin DC135C, brnd new, F.Rose trem, loaded, koa wood/forgue oil flinish w/cs, must for food, \$550 obo. Phil. 818-507-6567.

wood/ongue oil finish w/cs, must for food, \$\$50 obo. Phil, 818-507-5567
Charvel fuston guit, new, top model, all xtras, \$400; Fedora custom bs, neck thru, EMG's, Explorer shape, must see, \$1200 obo. Jason, 213-871-2028
Hollow body, sunburst, checker brd bindring, very gd cond, must see, \$400, 213-427-6355
Holland GR50 GK2 SCC 100 MK2 guit synth, \$1700. Ask for Ray, 213-667-0604
White Gibson Explorer bs, xint cond, HSC. \$400 obo. Call Sean, 213-822-0860
'75 Strat, rare, non-trem, American made, will consider partial trade, \$300 firm, 818-788-0610
'2 Kramer-Steretta's & 1 Kramer Striker, \$350 & \$175. All have real Floyds & Duncan PU's. Have anything to trade, maybe? Mano, 818-333-5162
'1966 Tele, refinished, natrl, all orig, rosewood neck, grt cond, \$600 1972 Strat, DeMarzio hmbdrong, locking trem, rosewood neck, mint, \$450. 818-761-3735
'1980 Ibanez Artist wics w/custom PU's, \$400. 714-447-1073

4079
- 1982 Fender Stral, black, rosewood neck, jumbo frets, \$300. Craig Jackson, 213-437-0497
- 8C Rich guit avail, 4949, immac cond. 818-342-7477
- 8B guit, 5 string, red, perf cond, 1 yr old, selling for \$750. Call Teddy, 213-551-368
- Charvel Strat, 1988, rck, gd cond, \$275 obo. Chris, 818-844-1208

*Charver Strat, 1986, fcx, gd como, \$275 oob, Crins, 616-894-1208

*Custom bullt dbl neck, bs & 6 strings, red flame maple top, xintneck & hrdwr, no cs, \$575 obo ortrade. Brian, 818-882-1857

882-1857
-Fender Precision bs, 1974, bionde wood grain, EMG
PU's, \$400. Bobby, 213-399-3069
-Fender Strat, plys & sounds incredibl, 1966, Leo ply
modified withmbcking at bridge & reflinished. \$750, will
consider partial trade, 818-783-6782
-Gibson Les Paul custom, cherry sunburst, Irg hmbcking
PU's & lock sets. Xint cond, must sell, \$695 obo. 213-392-

PUS & lock sets. XImrcond, must sell, \$695 obb. 213-392-2860

-lbanez Roadstar bs w/active EQ, \$190; Emir classical guil from Spain, \$50. Chris, 213-391-8232

-Kramer Voyager w/Jackson neck, wrk done by Perfmc Guil, custom paint, orig F.Rose trem, HSC. Have \$850 invested, asking \$450. 213-850-0175

-String bs, modern hand made all wood bs w/adjustbl bridge, PU & covr. Big, deep tone, \$2900. 818-990-2328

-Tele, brown Fender body, Mighty Mite PU's, Schekter Hong Kong rosewood neck, HSC, sounds grt, \$200. Randy, 818-307-6324

-Washburn bs, black, xint cond, \$375. 213-454-7597

-Wid-1950 Fender Strat. 818-584-0632

-Yamaha SGD 2000, burgundy, dbl cultaway, DeMarzio PU's, brass hrdwd, neck thu body w/Yamaha HSC, ebony lingerbrd, xint mint cond, \$400. 213-478-3050

6. KEYBOARDS

-Ensoniq SQ80 multi-timbral keybrd, built in seqncr & disk drive, \$925 obo. 818-281-9882 -Rhodes elec piano, 73 key, xint cond, \$400 obo. Catl anvitme. Tracv, 213-337-9053

Elbee's **Studios**

"Where The Top Local Groups Rehearse."

(818) 244-8620

BRANAM STAGES

Large Pro Sound Stage 50' X 35' X 14' H Full PA Monitor System

Theatrical Lighting on site

Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos

Call for rates JOE 818 · 898 · 3830



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., SEPTEMBER 5, 12 NOON**

-Rotand D50 synth, \$850; DX2SB wannil cs, \$1100. Call Rick, 213-858-3801
-Synergy w:MIDI, anvil cs, USS Versitable, 3 Carlot carls, all \$800 or trade for spinet piano. Diane, 213-578-1466
-Analog synth, Krumar Irilogy w:49 note polynophony, 3 vox layering, multiple outputs, lifter sweep poll, ong \$2995, sell for \$225 obo. Roger, 818-891-6292
-Vintage Hohner D6 Clavinet for sale, immacutate, \$395 obo. Tony Ciarochi, 818-841-7057
-Yamaha S2* Unright piano. Gloss ebony. Xint cond, \$3900 w/bench. 818-990-2328

7. HORNS

•Conn tenor sax, 1933 vintage, xint cond w/new cs. \$600. Peo, 213-913-3459 •Tenor sax for sale. Brand new Mark Il tenor sax w/custom cs, never plvd, \$2300 obo. Ken, 213-301-0498

8. PERCUSSION

Pearl drms. Export series. 10 pc. white, toms whirdwr. xim cond. \$300, sacrifice. Crag. 213-936-3285 to 10 pc. white cond. \$300, sacrifice. Crag. 213-936-3285 to 10 pc. 316 pc. xim cond. \$100, cr. xim cond.

R1R-766-8438

B18-766-8438
SImmons SDS7 black 7 pads, brain, tables, cs, many ktras. \$900 obo. Scott, 818-784-8757
-Tama 5 pc drm set w/Remo picolo snare & Yamaha bs drm, \$300 includ cymbals & hrdwr. Frank, 213-829-3690
-Tama Rockstar 7 pc dbl kicker, T.Lee style, pd over \$2300, new 1/90. Compl w/cymbals, Titan hrdwr, new head, must sell ASAP. \$1250 213-838-5626
-Tama Superstar drms, mnt cond, 6 pc w/hrdwr & cs, \$675. Stewart, 213-478-3050

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•26 y/o guit, very creaty, w/uniq style. Lkg for bs, drms &vocs for hypnotic tribal gothic sh, infl Bauhaus, Siouxie, Hendrix, 215-559-6926 •26, skg xtremely tind 90's proj w/bone crushing music, memorable melodies & superio-co. To replace your missing link for success, call Gino, 818-788-1953 •Burning verstl guit Rgtor pro sits. Have majcredits, pros only nd call. Steve, 818-246-3593

VIINIELVAYNID WEST — EBUSANSSA

★ Huge Rooms ★
★ Air Conditioned ★

★ Reasonable Rates ★

★ Pleasant Atmosphere ★

* Top Flight Equipment * (818) 765-4849

•CBS recrding anist, HR bluesy guit avail for pro sits, 24, image, [sel, chops, vocs. Jason, 213-871-2028 Devastating creaty HR/HM guit blonde, 26, w/lks, att, equip, exp. Imsprin, to J/F band. Pro only. VH, Satriani, Slaughter, Paul, 213-474-4104 •E Cst guit formerly signed to RCA, lkg for musicins to form hyr orok band. Must have exp. dedictin, equip & Ilnt. Call Paul, 818-789-7521

Paul, B18-789-7521

Euro gult & fem bst are hungry for success. Lkg to join T40 band, have 10 yrs of exp & gd att. 818-352-9905

-Fem gult avail, altimut music infl. Would like to find band intristd in recording & prodcor product. 213-462-8774

-Gult sks 2 gult criric fock proj. Gd chops, pref rhyth, have like, timsprin, xint equip. Infl Angel City, AC/DC, Zep. Santana. Mensi, 818-995-7929

Guit sks 2 guit cmrd rock proj. Gdchops, pref hyth, have lis, trisprin, xint equip. Intil Angel City, AC/DC, Zep. Samana, Mensi, 81:895-7929.

Guit, 33, chops, style, gear, vocs, tunes, trisprin & att, sks stadium rock band, Intil Zep, Whiteshake, Aero, Winger. Pro sit wirningt, James, 805-529-0020.

Guit, LPR, sks to JPR R& Phand, Intil Stones, Clapton, Little Feat, Dire Straits, Ira. 213-639-939.

Guit, LPR, sks to JPR R& Phand, Intil Stones, Clapton, Little Feat, Dire Straits, Ira. 213-639-939.

Guith Voc, 25, library of tunes, sounds like no one, Intil by British Invasion, Sks pro phys to form frue rock band. No metal. Paud for fully estab wrking T40 or csts band. Gd ld vocs, current on T40, R&B, dance, oddies, classic rock, etc. Call M. Gordon, 213-635-8157.

Ld guit phyr, 20, eks rowdy R&R band under 23 willing to tour. whip ove & ling hr image. Rick, 213-223-3658.

Lefty guit avail to JF band ala Tolo, & studio wrk. Eric, 213-685-790.

Pro cntry rock id guit avail for FrT. wrk. Will travel, artist exp, dermo avail. David, 702-438-8798.

Pro guit plyr avail for recrency sessions or any kind of sessions. Call Pierre, 213-876-3539.

Rock guit sks pro cmrcl HR sti. Much exp, pro equip & image. Leo, 212-818-76353.

Simply the best HR or HM only. PO Box 69514, Hillywd CA 90069.

2 guit plyrs lkg for HR/HM band. Srs, mel pros only. Intil Garv Moore MSG. Brian, 818-762-545

CA 90069
2 gulf plyrs lkg for HR/HM band. Srs, mel pros only. Infl Gary Moore, MSG. Brian, 818-762-5445
2 gulf team avail for HM proj. We have sngs. Infl Oueensryche, Maiden, Metallica. Must be srs, no tlakes. Chris, 213-838-8363
2 gulfs ligh for skull crushing ball busting metal drmr & bumpling bs plyr. Posers stay at home w/Mama. 213-837-7552

752/0 guit desparately sks 90's crmcl metal band w/vicious groove. Infl Skids, Crue, Screw. Staughter. Have gear, iks, exp. Mickey, 213-327-2507

-Acousrelec L/R plyr, 15'ys. Infl Zep, Floyd, U2. Contact Seth, 213-436-7427

-Blazing blues rock guit lkg for energetic blues rock funk band. Have 8 trk studio, credits, equip, mart, trinsprin, bckup vocs. Wemer Ehrenpreis, 213-469-7314

-Bluesy HR L/R guit sks band wi2nd guit 8 singr. No drugs. Call Danny, 818-769-3191

-Burning versit guit lkg for pro sits. Have maj credits. Steve, 818-246-3593

-Christian HRVHM kd guit avail to J/F career minded

UCIA EXTENSION

Career Study with **Leading Professionals**

- Recording Arts
- Sonawritina
- Electronic Music
- Recording Engineering
- Film Scoring.

Call Ms. Conner (213) 825-9064

OPEN CALL FOR NEW TEEN MUSIC GROUP RECORD DEAL & MAJOR MARKETING CAMPAIGN **BOY/GIRL SINGERS**

Four singers (age 16-20). Must have good singing voice. Dancing ability a plus.

When: Audition - Saturday, Sept. 8, 1990. 12 pm - 6 pm

Where: Studio Instrument Rehearsals, Studio C, 6235 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood

Prepare & bring sheet music or cassette for 1 - 3 min. song. Accompianist will be provided. If available, please bring resumé and photo.

LIEUX LIEUX PRODUCTIONS

ministry pand. I have some studio & live exp, demo avail Ed, 213-838-3637

Ed, 213-838-3637

Cmrel HR gult wlover 300 gigs perfrmd & 7 yrs recrding exp including 2 pro EPs, image, sngs, stage presence, personality, will travel. Steve, 213-882-3922

-Crazy wild R&R gult plyr & dmm skg musicns to form cazy wild rock band. Infl LA Guns, Wasp, Cooper. 818-

•Crazy willd R&R guit plyr & drmr skg musicns to form crazy wild rock band. Intl. A Guns, Wasp, Cooper. 818-336-5842 -Exp guit w/kint chops, equip & lks sks estab band w/killer vocs. Pros w/ded/cit only. Tony, atter 6. 714-396-1173 -Exp guit/voc sks wrkg band or tintic members for own origs. Gd lk, att & rock based marth. Call Jason, 213-478-6550

6350
-Fem gult sks to J/F band wintegrity. Infl Stones, Crue. Linda, 213-466-7619
-Glam gult lkg to J/F band. Infl S.Stevens, Poison, Suite, C.Trick, Call Vince, 213-874-2170
-Gult avail. Pro image, att. equip. Infl Tora Tora, VH, Bellande Mitte State According

Gill vince, 213-874-2170

Gult avail. Pro image, att. equip. Infl Tora Tora, VH, Badiands. Mike, 818-882-8160

Gult likg for J/F controversial theatrical band. Music must be mel. No Poison, Crue or Floyd. Lv msg. Call Bernie, 818-508-5250

Gult olyrennaut.

818-508-5250
Gulf plyf/sngwfr from Sweden w/many yrs exp sks musicns for cmcl rock proj w/orig style. Into Bad English, Foreigner, Manx. etc. Call Edmund. 818-761-9603
Gulf sks estab mel HR/HM band. Xceptnl plyr, writr, showman w/vocs, exp. very inp hr image, killer gear & pro att. 213-988-4074

att. 213-988-4074

*Gult sks wrkg band. Rock, blues, pop, jazz or reggae. L/
R. Relaxed, reliable. Pref LA area. Call Rick, 818-766-3158

Gult w/pro exp avail. Can ply anything from rock to funk to jazz to blues. Sings Id & bokup vocs. Lkg for srs sits. 213-461-5953

Gult. 28. sks reading sits, all styles. Logan, 213-857-

OZ79 - Gult/sngwrtr, 19, avail for K/A band or collab w/other sngwrtrs. Bluesy HR. Sorry, no girls. Call Tom, 818-951-4935

•Gult/sngwrtr/singr lkg to J/F sng orientd rock band. Infl Beatles, Petty, Smithereens, Knack. Call Mark, 818-894-

6809
-Gult/sngwrtr/singr. Infl blues, soulful flery edge, Cure,
Cult, James Brown, Doors. Top gear. 213-698-8344
-Gult/sngwrtr/voc lkg for driving tribal proj. Open to
suggestions, must be visual minded. Infl Cult, P.Floyd,
Mission UK. Chris, 213-657-8178

Bluebird

- 7 Rooms
- Air Cond. Open 24 hrs
 - Block Time Welcome

(213) 934-5270

Hot Id guit ks HR band. Has top equip, lks. Srs pros only. Call Billy, 818-501-0470

-Jazz gult avail for wrkg sits. Igor, 818-994-6008

-HR gult sks. cmrcl HR/HM band. Total light image & att. Intl S. Row. Poison, Crue, Cinderella. 818-787-4895

-LR gult, 33 yo, nds to Jr F&R Bhand. Strat & Roland. Intl Mick Halphs, Miami Steve. Gregory, 818-981-7065

-LR gult, 33 yo, nds to Jr F&R bhand. Surgip, Intl Lukather, Schon, Landau. Tres, 818-368-8388

-Ld gult sks wrkng ciss, odlies, blues, T40 band. Ld vocs as well. Have charts, equip & exp & a cheery att. 818-783-6782

6782

I-d gult w/spirit of Santana, soul of Clapton & flash of Fage, sks Latin flavored blues rock band. Call Vilhelm, 818-505-108

1-d gult, 23, into sngwring, bckng vocs & a positiv image sks met bluesy rock voc or band, Jovi, VH, Bad English, Mario, 818-333-5162

Orig sngwring guit & drmr sk srs creativ outfit to compl perfirming band. Smiths, Alarm, REM, INXS intl. 619-588-0107

0107

- Pro rock guit w/groove bluesy feel, is lkg for a gri band of guys to join. Marc, 213-343-0850
- Rock gult avail, pro credits, singr/writr, lks, gear, team warrior. Xplosv, dynam fresh style, lmll Zep, Richards, Aero, Pistols, 818-843-740.

Aero, Pistols, 818-843-7405

So you're hvy into Jane's, the Stooges & Soundgarden?
What do you know? So am I. Let's groove. Edward, 818994-2596

"Young pro guit, very tasty & soulful, loves old R&B & jazz.
No gimmicks, just raw lint. 213-837-1152

"Young pro guit, very tasty & verstil. lig for plyrs who love to ply jazz funk, R&B, fusion. Call if it's you. 213-837-1152

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

2nd gult plyrwtd for gigging street rockband. Infl Ramones, Jim Carroll. Cooper. Prosonly, 24 trk demo, 213-668-0323

FRANCISCO STUDIOS

- 24-hr Access/Ample Parking
- Acoustically Designed Rooms
- Monthly Rehearsal Studios
- Very Secure/Free Utilities
- Own Personal Studio
- Carpets/Mirrors

(213) 589-7028









650-6493 506 S. San Vicente Blvd., Beverly Hills (213) 655-7679

CONNECTION

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

☐ ONE YEAR '30 (25 ISSUES) **SAVE 132.50**

□ TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE '70

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

COMPANY NAME: TYPE OF CO.:	RECORD COMPANY RECORDING STUDIO MUSIC PUBLISHER OTHER:	
ADDRESS:		
CITY.	CTATE: 7	in.
	STATE: Z harge My Visa MasterCard Americ	
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ C		
⊇ Payment Enclosed ⊃ C Exp. Date:	harge My 🗅 Visa 🗅 MasterCard 🔾 Americ	an Express

53

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-2nd gult wtd for progrsv cntryrock band. Team plyr. Have rehrsl spc. David, 213-856-0136 -Gult wtd for techno-rock grp w/recrd deal. M/F. Image conscious. 213-278-6127

Gulf wild for technio-rock gry wirelds can conscious. 213-278-6127 -Cntry act forming four band, BLUE HIGHWAY RHYTHM SECTION. Skg guit/voc, booking F/T, Ing term. Chuck, 818-784-1830 -Dmrr, gulf writing team nd xint guit. Ld vocs or keys a +. Cmrd but diverse. GNR, Winger to Journey, VH. Fred, 714-592-9702

714-592-9702
Fem guft wid for top LA girl band w/lbl developmnt deal
& maj mngt. 213-829-1508
Fem singr/sngwrtr sks guft, Chris Issacs style. 213-935-

7202
-HI-tech MIDI synth guit wid to complicte an non-distorted progress rock band. Intil Rush, Kansas, P. Floyd. Call Jay, 818-993-6114

o id-993-6114
-image conscious id guit wid to compl band. Must have grt lik, into Poison, old Crue. Have connex, mngt, intrst. 818-774-3704

818-774-3704

*Insane guit nod for black hr rock band. Intl early Crue, Wasp. We have orig matrl. Call DC, 818-960-1997

*Ld guit phy wid, mature, tastelul. Intl REM, Oil, Church. Call Tony, 818-705-4615

*Lkg for flamboyant gd kg image conscious guit plyr for 5 pc band. Call Mark or Michael, 818-609-3242

*Oil, Stone Roses, Church intl guit nod by altimity sing orientd band. Lots of live plyng. George, 818-998-8232

*Poll steel guit nod by crity singriguit/frontman forming new band. Must be willing to rehrs. Call Dave, 805-379-1440

*Pro HR kd guit nod for demowrik. I hilliefeet. Fra. 805-379-13-378

0 h HR ld guit ndd for demo wrk, Lbl intrst. For delails call. :370-6285

Pro HR Id guit nod for demowrk, Lbl intrst. For details cail. 213-370-6285
Rhyth guit nod for progrsv metal band, Infl Anthrax, Testament, Iron Maiden, Metallica. Compl dedictin req. Mike, 213-461-2810 or 818-769-6213
-Uniq, mel, creav, orig band sks guit to weave melody a create atmosphere. Emphassis is on emotion & expression. Nicole, 818-996-3812
-2 guit wid for pop band w/mngt. 818-344-1526
-2nd guit nod by all orig nock band. 213-856-4774
-2nd guit wid, must have young skinny white boy classic R&R image. Infl K. Richards, Ronnie Wood, etc., No egos, S. call Matt, 818-584-4174
-2nd guit wid, unst have Quireboys, LA Guins. 213-652-6937

6937
- Altrinty gult for do or die band. Infl Cult, RHCP, Jane's.
Srs inquires only. 213-936-4415
- Altrinty rock band still skig gult w/individuality. Styles of Joy Division, Cure, Blue Velvet, etc. Michael Rosen, 213-969-9140

965-9140

*Band now holding audiths for Id guit plyr. Sngwrtng abil a must, 714-879-7848 or 714-572-2617

*Bit pland forming, Call Mary, 213-397-0060

*Contmpry folk/pop artist sks acous guit w/exotic flavor & feel. Have mgrit & bil infra: 213-829-397-0067

*Crearty, textural, funky, innovaty, foud guit ndd by xtremely innovaty bit to collab or something new & wild. 213-856-2582

213-856-2584
213-856-2584
213-856-2584
213-856-2584
213-856-2584
213-858-2580 or nights 818-508-7914
213-858-2580 or nights 818-508-7914
213-858-6580 or nights 818-508-7914
213-858-6580 or nights 818-508-7914
213-858-6580 or nights 818-508-7914
213-850-6580
213-850-6580
213-850-6580
213-850-6580
213-850-6580
213-850-6580
213-850-6580

Fem gult wid to form HR band, rock image. Inft S.Row, Crue, Warrant. Rena, 213-957-0055

GUITARIS1

SERIOUS BLUES INF. STYLE SIMILAR TO CLAPTON, BECK.

VAUGHAN, AGE 29, 10 YEARS PRO. AMERICAN & EUROPEAN LIVE

EXPERIENCE. TEAM PLAYER.

SEEKS PRO SITUATION.

(818) 349-9279

WANTED

Creative team players including lead

quitarist, bassist, keyboardist or 2nd

guitarist/keyboardist. Vocals and

image helpful. For all original, full

range commercial hard rock act a la

Journey/UFO/Queensryche. Have

major mgt/backing/studio. Excellent

industry connex. Out of state flight

pre-paid. Send full pkg and photo to: T.S.C., 19913 Beach Blvd, #118

Huntington Beach, CA 92648

or for info, call (714) 962-8928

Fem Id guit plyr wtd for all fem P/R band. Maj Ibl instrst. Vocs a +, 213-652-4165

-Fem lot guit pyr wid for all lem P/H band. Maj bil Institst.

-Fem percussnat & male voc nd lem guit. 805-659-4986

-Femeh nock guit plyr wid. 818-243-2858

-Guit ala Sykes, Gilmore ndd by solo activoc to rehrs, demo & slowces pre-writin mairt. Rock image & hr., no egos elem & slowces pre-writin mairt. Rock image & hr., no egos -Guit nedd to ply the part of G. Harrison in Beatles tribute band. 818-990-2519

-Guit plyr, 23- for HR band. Vocs a must. Must be solid groove orientd, have equip, trimprin. Sir pors only ala Perry, Sykes, Moris. Call Lisa, 818-446-9462

-Guit plyrsngwrit ndd for hid httip rock band. No drugs of takes. Dark glam image a must. Intl early Crue vein. Sean, 213-882-8307

-Guit wid by bst/dmrr w/lem voc. Intl Rush, Maiden, Cuensryche. Rehrs in Lng Bch. 213-987-1579

-Guit wid by HR band. Must be skinny, under 22 & have image similar to Poison & Crue. Music intl AC/DC, Crue & Aero. 213-467-2647

Aero. 213-467-2647

-Guth wild for 2 guif hird pop band. Infl Gen X, Costello, Primitives. Call Tony, 818-346-6856

-Guth wild for totally rebellious 2 guit band. Infl VH, Cure, GNR, Tesla. No posers or 818's. Under 23 only, 213-461-5466

-Guth wild in style Crue, Guns, Kix & Pistols. Sleaze & flash a must. Pis Iv msg. 213-865-6404

-Guth wild to collab/form band w/singr/sngwrtr. Infl by Ministry, Bauhaus, Cure, Joy Division, Rick, 213-461-9592

9592
- Gult Wid, L/R, acous/elec/slide. Ready to wrk, have gigs, studio, compl band. Recrd intrat & opportunity. Petty, Stones, Replacements. 213-659-5317
- Gult wid. UR, acous, elec, slide. Have gigs, studio. No metal, over 25, moving last, vocs a +, compl band. 213-

661-3888

-Guit, Infl by K. Richards, J.Fogerty, Dylan & W.Watell, for solid fABR band, Wld, hrd wrkg plyr, well seasoned, 818-241-1829

-HR blues w/groove in the 90's band lkg for team plyr to compl picture. Must have vocs, image, srs plyrs only. Kevin, 818-446-7160

-Ind a funky rhyth guit now. M/F, color blind a must for a socially conscious funky rap band. Call Bishp, 213-662-4946

4946

-UR guit to compl 3 chord ritzy garage band wlorigs. Side? Harmonica? Harmonics? Shooting for demo & club. No att here. Scott, 213-931-0299

-UR guit wdo for estab band. Tight garage sounding street rock wpunky edge. Sns of humor, uniq image & weird name a must. 213-874-3640

-Ld guit ndd to join a techno-Euro band. Young, dedictd, stage iks & open minded. Infl Duran, Tears. Pis call Mike, 818-893-4473

-Ld guit wid by pro HR keybrid grantly band. March has a class of the stage is set to the stage in the stage is set to the stage is s

818-893-4473
-Ld gulf wid by pro HR keybrd orientd band. Must have equip, image & pro att. Infl Winger, VH, Whitesnake. Bruce, 213-851-1372
-Ld gulf widfor estab wrkg band. Light keybrd exp helpful. Infl early Stones, Aero, Doors, Cult, Call John, 213-867-842

Bruce, 2/13-851-13/2

Ld gulf widtor estab wrkg band. Light keybrd exp helpful. Infl early Stones, Aero, Doors, Cuit, Call John, 213-867-9912

-Ld gulf widtor estab wrkg band. Light keybrd exp helpful. Infl early Stones, Aero, Doors, Cuit, Call John, 213-867-9912

-Ld gulfsngwrir wid to torm band w/voc & bst. Infl Lone Justice, Pretenders, Mellancamp. 213-662-9312

-Lkg for guit plyr. Kind of music is techno-rock, moderate rock, Euro sound. Lkg for male guit, age 22. Must have image. Infl Duran, DePeche. 818-893-4473

-LOVE TRAIN lkg for Id guit. Libls ready to sign. Tango, LA Guns lk, baltsy, funkly type rock sound. Exp & lks a must, Jimmy, 213-923-0600 or Prian, 818-895-5550

-MASQUERADE reforming. Superlintd, superimaged supergp. We have connex, Ibi Intst, headlining status, own studio & grt sings. Call immed. 213-944-6143

-New wave guit, techno-funk hip hop style for orig showcsing & recording band. Infl New Order, Yaz, etc. 213-508-5300

-Pro proj sks guit. Rock, funk, R&B, Bckd prodctin, studio. 818-346-4045

-Publishd singwrtt/guit wid by singwrtr/voc to collab on rock origs, band later. John, 213-836-9230

-Srs commitment, not pro yet. Guit, bst sk guit wivocs. Rock, ska, R&B, acous. Many origs, no metal, no image. Call Doug, 213-659-4020

GUITARIST WANTED

Must have exc backing vox. Lead as sweet as Billy Gibbons. Rhythm like Malcolm Young.

Call: (818) 986-7081 (213) 874-8617 NO GIT



available **CRAIG** TURNER

GUITARIST

Seeking pro-only comm. hard-rock/metal band. Label and/or mgmt preferred. eatured in Guitar Player, Guitar School and Metal Faces magazines. G.I.T. instructor. Extensive stage/studio experience

Amps by Mike Morin/Amp Wizard

-Styllsh young guit for band into Jean/Jezebel, Cure, Replacements, Digital tx. Call Curis, 213-467-0335
-TALL WALLS sks guit. Must be a seasoned, grt plyr, writing & bokgmd vocs a big +. Intl, cross between David Gilmour, Clapton, S.Val, Greg, 818-761-4974
-TWO BAG UGLY sks L/R guit. Guns, Skid, Leppard type wilk, att & lee. 818-772-2812 or 818-755-0721
-Versti guit wind to complished band w/strong matri & exp. Vocs a +. Intl include Beatles, Costello, Squeeze, Eagles. Call Steve, 213-820-0436

Call Steve, 213-820-0436

*Voc/gult nos guit. Have grt sngs & k. Just wnt to jam to keep chops up. If band develops, grt. No metal, 70's groove. Paul, 213-462-1305

*Wild, gutter & aggrsv guit plyr wtd to compt 5 pc bluesy HR band writem singr. Infl Aero, Hendrix, Joplin. 213-851-4316

*You Ilke Dylan? You like Skynyrd? You like the Satellites? You ply slide & Id? Have we got a band for you. Call Bill, 213-461-2575

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

-Bs plyr lkg for T40 band. I have the lk, equip, trnsprin & dedictd. Oliver, 213-461-8132
-Bs solotst, new LP wirecrding co, maj touring exp, lkg for overseas booking. I niters, fill-ins, recrding sits, all styles. Dbl on keys, 213-682-639.
-Bst sks pro sits in which live jamming & dynams are key. Infliniculud Grafetful Dead, Fishbone, Allman Bros. Gig sits only. Chris, 213-478-8350
-Bst lyd voc lkg for estab T40 or all orig band. All styles. Call Joseph, 408-678-3020

Joseph, 408-678-3020 -Funk, metal bs plyr avail. Hrd httng groovester, lkg for innovaty band w/gigs & following. Call Tony Romeo, 213-

878-0923

-Pro Dst, 27, avail for band w/vision of future, not rehashing the past. Must have HR edge & big show. Doug, 213-969-0480

-Pro bst, 27, availforband wivision of future, not rehashing the past. Must have HR edge & big show, Doug, 213-969-0480
-Avall, bst, voc, verstl, competent, 18 yrs exp. Sks wrkg band. Call Michael, 213-664-5844
-Bs plyr kig for HR band. Infl Aero, Cooper, GNR. Call Nick, 619-945-3982
-Bst avall. Bs soloist, new LP w/recrd co, maj tourng exp. lig for overseas booking, 1 niters, fill-in, recrding siss, all styles. Dio lon keys, 213-682-6380
-Bst avall. Formerly wiestab band, skg a new one. Infl Uncle Sam, Excel. Call Siteva, 714-772-3584
-Bst in LA area, Intensely dedicted & sober. Avail for 90's pro metal band wirinage & for ing style. Rene, 818-792-7146
-Bst lkg for E Cst type HR band. Infl Cinderlas, S. Row, S. Must have ing hr image & total dedition. No drugs.
-Bst skg band wiring for recrd deal. Chops wirinage, solid plyr, world recrding exp. sks bluesy HR band. Pros only. Femando, 818-353-6582
-Bst sk st batd bo on keys info progres rock, blues rock, new age & acous music, sks band or musicins into collab. Lance, 818-703-0849
-Bst, x-Ginger Baker, 201-568-7039
-Bst/ld voc, kig for estab origor origicovr band. Very open minded & stable. Call Joey, 408-678-3020
-HI bsb by tall, black hr, sks full band into Crue, LA Guns, S. Row, Kiss. 818-953-7251
-Muslicns avail for pro sits, R&B, jazz, critry projs. Call Mike, 213-483-4780
-Pro bst, 2-1, 10 vys exp. pro wrkg sits only. R&R, blues, jazz, fusion, critry. Gd reader, quick ear, gd ant. Call Jeft, 213-851-3351. Richmond Stokley, nd \$500/week salary, any job, any style, ASAP, Resume, etc. avail. 803-233-0212

Richmond Stokley, nd \$500/week salary, any job, any style, ASAP, Resume, etc. avail. 803-233-0212

10. BASSISTS WANTED

-Avante pop fem sing/sngwrr ala Lori Anderson mts Ricky L. Jones, nds creatv reliable bst. Have uniq stageshow, Shirley, 818-357-3457 BAD QPERA sks bst. Infl.Jane's, Brains, Colour, AC/DC. Call John, 714-774-5257 or 714-391-2489 -Band sks bst. Hot sngs. 213-391-1132 -Bs ndd to compil grooving blues based rock band. ZZ Top, Hendrix, Lng Bch. Chad, 213-423-5875

MASTER LUTHIER Roger Giffin

Guitars built for: CLAPTON, VAN HALEN, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more.

All Repairs and custom instruments. Gibson Warranty Center

WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP (818) 503-0175

JADED LADY

SEEKS AGGRESSIVE. MELODIC, FEMALE HARD ROCK BASS PLAYER W/BACKING VOCALS.

PLEASE SEND PICTURE, TAPE & BIO TO: 8033 SUNSET BLVD., #25 HOLLYWOOD, CA 90046 (213) 538-5816

Bs plyr ndd for ong roots rock band, Into Mellancamp Replacements, REM, J.Hiatt, 818-785-2613

Replacements, REM, J. Hiatt. 818-785-2613

- Bs plyr w/vocs ndd by cntry singr/guit/frontman forming new band. Must be willing to rehrs. Call Dave, 805-379hew band. Must be willing to renrs. Can Day 1440
1440
Bs plyr wild for band w/60's pop infl. Indie LP, CD & upcmp tour. Call Dennis, 213-390-8838
-8a plyr wild for orig rock proj. We have our own 8 trk studio & rehrst spc. Srs minded only. Ready to ply, vocs a + 213-827-7137
-Ra olvr wild, all styles, for pro spiritual music grp. 213-

A renrist spc. Srs minded only. Heady to ply, vocs a + .213-827-7137

- Ba plyr wid, all styles, for pro spiritual music grp. 213-204-4224

- Bast ndd immed for compl gigging P/R band just back from Euro lour. Have lb showes coming up in 990. Infl Bowle, the lour lour. Have lb showes coming up in 990. Infl Bowle, and the last width by EO stiguit, formerly on RCA, for havy nock band. Bds twidth by EO stiguit, formerly on RCA, for havy nock band. Nd grt plyr wide equip 8 d lk. Call Paul, 818-789-7521

- Bast wid for band prepaning to gig 8 recrd. Infl REM, Replacements, logy, Cure. Call Ryan, 213-469-4376

- Bast wid for fun, funky, folky, jazzy, eclectic gigging band. Driss, guit, sax, mando, lotts of matria ready recrede. Srs, but priority is gd music 8 gd fun. 818-753-0935

- Bast wid for monster metal punk band. 70's style, 90's sound 8 image. Tall, skinny, black hr, totally undergrad. Priest, Zep. Clash 8 more. Call Mike Hell, 818-753-848

- Bast wid for rock band w/altrniv dark edge. Must have exp. 8 xint image. Infl. Lords, Jezebel, C. Trick, Queen. 218-76-2572

- Bast wid to be a part of the next big thing. Only srs. nd. call.

Bst wild to be a part of the next big thing. Only srs nd call.
 Let's redefine the music scene. Altrntv sound. Mark, Iv

-Bst wtd to be a part of the next big fluing. Only srs nd call. Let's redefine the music scene. Altrivi sound. Mark, iv msg. 714-661-9651 -Bst/voe wtd for wrkg classic rock band. 818-762-1704 -CmrcH HR band sks bs plyr. Must be able to sing bokup harmonies. We have private studio in Northridge. Recrid deal pending. Pls contact Alex, 818-992-7442 or Tom, 818-349-367

• 10-349-636/
• Dmr, guit wring team nd xInt bst. Ld vocs or keys a +- Cmrcl but diverse. GNR, Winger to Journey, Marx. Fred, 714-592-9702

Cmrci but diverse. GNR, Winger to Journey, Marx. Fred. 714-582-9702

FALLEN ANGEL sks strong steady bst. We have sngs, connex, recrding, gigs. 818-766-2274

Fem bst wid by tem curric rock grp w/mngt intrst. Must have rock image & pro att. No short limerse. Lise, 818-409-6267

For bst wid by tem guit & drms. Altrink music infl. P.Murphy, Cure. Peppers. Sngwring welcome, recrding & live. 213-462-8774

Fem bst wid for tem HR/HM band. Intl Testa, Dokken, Must have tresprin & equip. Call Kynana, 818-841-761

Funky tribal groove rock projinds bst. Call Tim, 818-769-5338

-Gillter glam bst, must have moves, grooves & be tall, thin, have ling hr image. No drugs. 818-82-9654

-Guit, drmr. skg K/A bs. plyr for rock band. No holding back. In vein Montrose, C. Trick, Kiss. Call Matt, 213-653-0240 or Evan, 213-398-0590

-HR bst sought by band w/mage, sound, gigs & helpful connex. Team wrk is the key. Srs only, pls. Lv msg. 818-259-9635 or 818-357-7863

-Hrd rap rock bst wid to formband, Public Enemy, Peppers, NVA. Dont Care about liks, must slap. Noel, 213-876-8227

-Jazz bst wid for twisted pop band. Orange Co area. Call Mitch, 714-870-9607

-Pro bst nod for estab hvy speed metal band. Tourng a must. Call Todd, 213-588-848

NWA. Don't care about its, must siap. Noel, 213-876-822/
- Jazz bst wid for twisted pop band. Crange Co area. Call
Mitch, 714-870-9607
- Pro bst nod of or estab hyv speed metal band. Tourng a
must. Call Todd, 213-568-8348
- Pro His bar nod for demo wik. Lbl Intrst, For details call.
23-318-228
- Pro His bar nod for demo wik. Lbl Intrst, For details call.
23-318-228
- Start St

INTENSE ROCK GUITAR Instruction with DARREN HOUSHOLDER

Guitarist with War and Peace (Pilson, Appice)

Berklee grad and former faculty

Learn classical and jazz harmony applied to guitar

Modes, Sequences, Sweeping, Tapping, all Arpeggio forms, etc., etc., etc., etc., (818) 715-9166

ATTENTION Commercial metal band needs

LEAD VOCALIST & 2nd GUITARIST to complete line-up. Only serious professionals need apply. Send tape, photo & bio c/o W/W LEONARD KOROBKIN 315 So. Beverly Dr., Suite 500 Bcverly Hills, CA 90212

CREATIVE GUITAR FOR SONGWRITERS

CHORD/INTERVAL/MELODY IDEAS FOR STRONG HOOKS, FILLS & RHYTHM FEELS SOLOING, THEORY & SONGWRITING 8-TRACK STUDIO FOR DEMOING &

DEVELOPING YOUR SONGS FREE INITIAL CONSULTATION **JONATHAN SACHS** 213/392-2154



Call (818) 890-1220

Must groove, vocs a + . Gary, 215-542-9698

-Bs plyr ndd for FALLEN ANGEL, mel HR blues matri ala Tango, Llon, Bullet Boys, Srs connex. Call Rich, 213-391-1132

-Bs plyr ndd immed. Into Jane's, Killing Joke. Demo & upcmng gigs. Equip & timsprin. No Sunset strip clones or cowboy boots or facial int. 213-851-4092

-Bs plyr w/gd vocs, mid to late 20's, intl Beatles. Jim, 213-857-1898

Bs plyr wid for eclectic band based in blues & R&B. Must *Iss plyr wid for eclectic band based in buies & R&B. Must be groove orientid, easy to wrk with & prepard for success. Dbl on keybrds is a +. 818-374-6268 or 818-882-4222 - 88 plyr wid for funk pop band. Women are encouraged to call. 818-785-3746 - 88 plyr wid for funky bluesy rock band wistrong orig matri. Infl Colour, Miles & Tin Machine. Call Kyle, 818-888-033

0038
Bs plyr wtd for orig R&R rapping soul band. Infl Cosmic Slop, Stones, Bubba James. Jeff, 213-450-1225
-Bs plyr wtd for orig rock music. Call Steve, 213-679-7911
-Bs plyr wtd for pro HR/HM band. We have studio time & rehrst spc. Many infl. Image, dedictn, exp necessary, 213-479-7208

479-7268

*Bs plyr widl for rock band wimngt. Infl Echo, Stone Roses. Call James, 213-461-0373

*Bs plyr widl do sart band. Info Tango, S. Row, Bullet Boys, Crue. Dedictin, Image, pro equip & att a must. Call Louis, 818-33-998.

*Bs plyr, 234 for HR band. Vocs a must. Must be solid groove orientd, have equip, trnsprtn. Srs pros only ala franklin, Blades. Call Lisa, 818-446-9462

*Stand by Improvit Hrash band windle release in 8/90.

*Stand by Improvit Hrash band windle release in 8/90.

13:392-7836
-Bst ndd for carrol HR proj. Must have recrding & live exp
-Bst ndd ror carrol HR proj. Must have recrding & live exp
-Bst ndd for carrol HR proj. Must have recrding & live exp
-Bst ndd for carrol HR proj. Must have recrding & live exp
-Bst ndd for carrol HR proj. Must have recrding & live exp
-Bst ndd for carrol HR proj. Must have recrding & live exp

964-3720 -**Best nd**d for estab band w/mngt & rehrsl studio. Must be solid & have Ing hr image. Vocs a +. Contact Michael. 213-402-5050

402-5050
Bast ndd for forming metal band. Styles from cmrcl to progrsv to thrash. Must be verstl, gd att & image. Pro sit. Ask for Ron, 213-674-4028
Bast ndd to compl band infl by Ratt, Crue, Cinderalla. Image, tmsprtn, no drugs. Scott, 818-762-9242
Bast ndd. Musicns lkg to enhance their learning exp in a band environmnt. Lng hr & R&R is all you nd. Jason, 213-223-9104

band environmnt. Lng hr & R&R is all you nd. Jason, 213-223-9104
- Best wild by 2 guit forming progrey metal band. Infl Ocensryche. NE Orange Co area, Iv msg. Kent, 714-779-85st wild by Christian dmm & guit plyr. No hvy God trip, don't be alraid to call. Infl Ocensryche, TNT, Stryper, Dokken. Mark Stewart, 818-908-1978
- Best wild by guit & keybdat to form HPMblues band. Covrs ala AC/DC, etc, & origs. Gd equip a must. Vocs helpful. 818-895-185

*Bst wtd by ld guit & voc to form mel HR band. Ask for Mark, 213-806-1485

AMERICAN INT'L

ARTISTS

is currently accepting

submissions from bands,

solo artists, producers

& songwriters.

Send materials & S.A.S.E. to:

6565 Sunset Blvd., Ste. #524

Hollywood, CA 90028

q

G

Private Instruction

If you are serious about

-Bst wtd for altrntv rock band. 213-850-0698
-Bst wtd for band infl by Prince, Hendrix, Depeche, Clapton. We sk bst w/slapping abil. Call Jeff, 213-935-0850

Clapton. We sk bst w/stapping aum. Cail Sen., 1275-05050
-Bat wind for bluesy cmrch in profile HR. Guns, Molley, Skid
infl wilk, at 8. feet. In the pocket. 818-753-0721
-Bat wind for estab band. Tight garage sounding street rock
w/punky edge. Sns of humor, uniq image 8. weird name a
must. 213-874-3640
-Bat wind for HR band. Infl Queensryche, Marillion, Blue
Murder. Must have gd image, current equip, team plyr 8.
sngwring abil a must. Scott, 818-241-9809
-Bat wind for hvy groove rock band. Must Nr. 8 ply even
better. Have top atty 8. Ib hirsts. Call Greg. 818-760-2509
-Bat wind for ong proj. Rock, blues, jazz, funk, Lafin. Must

groove. Vocs & equip a must. Gary, 213-542-9698
•Bst wtd fororigproj. Rock, pop, funk infl. Orig & wrkg jobs.
Call John, 818-985-5153

groove. Vocs & equip a must. Gary, 213-542-9698
-Bst wtid for origprol, Rock, pop, Lunk infl. Orig & wrkgjobs.
Call John, 818-985-5153
-Bst wtid for progress 70's w/a grind metal band. Infl UFO, Rush, Zep. Tinf over lks, 25 & under. Contact Richard, 818-986-965-96
-Bst wtid for the best up & comng cmrcl HR band. Have connex, image & xint lunes, 18-22, pls. 714-952-4859
-Bst wtid for totally rebellious band. Infl VH, Crue, GNR, Testa. No posers or 818 is. Under 23 only, 213-461-5466
-Bst wtid in style Crue, Guns, Kix & Pistols. Sleaze & Itash a must. Pls to msg. 213-865-8404
-Bst wtid in style Crue, Guns, Kix & Pistols. Sleaze & Itash a must. Pls to msg. 213-865-8404
-Bst wtid in from the Ford, & origs, 818-895-1821
-Bst wtid wilmage. Chops, gd at for Orange Co based and Ciric Crara White, Life Ford, & origs, 818-895-1821
-Bst wtid, style of music, HR, funk, R8B, Infl Hendrix, Mothers Finest, L. Colour, Equip & Irmsprin, a must. Infl Pistols, Hanoi, Cuireboys, LA Guns, 213-652-6937
-Bst wtid, Exp band w/dynam id singe, thir marti & industry contacts, ready for live showcsing, Infl Bowie, Iggy, Idol, Social Distorion, Keth, 818-908-9035
-Bst, so tired of wannabes & Itakes. We are driving, mel HR w/electen voc. Access to home studio. Call Rod, 818-88-8725
-Bst wid, style of minage a must. Infl early Crue vein, Sean, 213-882-8307
-Christian band sky bst who is srs about perfirming & wring orig music. Echo, Alarm, INXS, REM infl. Lv msg. 619-588-0107
-DANCEROUS PLAY sky hot bst w/equip, R, dedicin. Crue mts Maiden. Have So Bay rehrst studio. Srs pros only, 213-370-9835
-Exp pro bs plyr wid for alloring uniq HR proj. Call 8 let our compositions convince you. 818-242-6591 or 818-588-

•Exp pro bs plyr wtd for all orig uniq HR proj, Call & let our compositions convince you. 818-242-6391 or 818-568-

9989 -Fem bst wtd to form HR band, rock image. Infl S.Row, Crue, Warrant. Rena, 213-957-0055 MEAN

is now auditioning

·Fem percusanst & mate voc nd fem bs plyr to form grp

805-659-4986

-Gult & voc, Grove school grads skg career minded bst w. chops & image, style Mr Big, Badlands, Jovi. 818-988-5138

+HRI/IM bst wtd. 213-463-2042 -JOHNNY VOID nds you. Mel guit rock w/3 part harmony, sngs, image, gigs. Wo're ready if you are. J.Vold, 213-452-1291

sugs, image, gigs. We're ready if you are. JVoid, 213-452-1231
smore. Groove orient be plyr for HP band. Vocs a must ream plyr for solid straight lonward dmr. als a must ream plyr for solid straight lonward dmr. als a must ream plyr for solid straight lonward dmr. als a chart straight lonward dmr. als a chart straight longer shall be sugar straight longer shall be sugar straight longer shall be plyr wift for all origh HM/HB band. Must be hrd write worm at 8 exp. Matt, 818-718-6710
-MASQUERADE reforming. Superinfuld, superimaged supergrp. We have connex, bit intrist, headlining status, own studio & grt sngs. Call immed, 213-944-6143
-New age rock band skg a contripry pro bst specializing in such styles as jazz, funk, fusion or Latin. Gd lks are import. Call Laurent, 213-671-7426
-New age rock band skg oontinpry bst that specializing in such styles as jazz, funk, fusion or Latin styles. Gd lks are import. Call Laurent, 213-671-7426
-New age rock band skg oontinpry bst that specializes in jazz, funk, fusion or Latin styles. Gd lks are import. Call Laurent, 213-671-7426
-New wave techno-hip hopbist for ong showcsng & recording band. Intil New Order, Yaz, etc. 213-508-5300
-NO NOIZ RED sks bst plyr. Must have hi boking vocs. Peacific Islander show of the provided prof. Vocs & gd gear a +. Call Jason, 213-466-9322
-Punk bat wid. Intil Pistols, Iggy, Sham 69. Pros only, 818-848-7605
-R&B rock band lkg for hungry motivid exp bst. Able to chers 5-6 forters yeak. Groof or Fich, 818-

-R&B rock band lkg for hungry motivid exp bst. Able to rehrs 5-6 nites/week, Tom, 818-762-0674 or Rich, 818-

rehrs 5-6 nites/week, Tom, 618-762-0674 or Rich, 818-343-9741
-RARE TOUCH, cmrcl mel rock band sks bet. Must have gri image, equip, yrs of exp & sing, Call Phil, 818-708-8197 or Trevor, 818-988-4927
-SCREAM DREAM sks tintd mel HR bst. Intl early Ozzie, AC/DC. Call Jeff, 213-462-0929
-Showes band rids be plyr, Intl Winger, Whitesnake, Pd rehrst spc. rehrs in Lakewood, Pros only. Dave, 213-630-234

2934
-Smart, singing bst wabove average chops to ply in estab band w/grt sngs & gigs. 213-207-0854
-Solid straight ahead bst ndd to compl mel 4 pc HR band. Intl Dokken, Scorps, UFO, Montrose. Srs only. 818-985-1271

Speed metal bst ndd. Must be tintd & ply complex music. Into Creator, Forbidden. Call Greg, 213-271-0578 or Todd,

Into Creator, Fornioden. Call Greg, 213-271-05-78 or 1 odd, 213-463-428 EHAVIOUR req non-transparent MF funk splyr, 100% commitmat & modicum of intelligne entirely necessary. Lbl intat & all usual bollocks. Steve Howlett, 213-399-073.

PRODUCTION TEAM

with monster studio

has opening for

SINGER/RAPPER/LYRICIST

Send tape (cassette or DAT)

and other info to:

Planet Productions

P.O. Box 1168-809

Studio City, CA 91604

•THELONIUS MONSTER sks bs plyr. Call Pete, 213-665-

2086
-Versit bat wid for newly forming band wßritish HR sound. Deep Purple, Badlands, Whitesnake, Zep. Music lk, business att, worth your time, 818-885-6937
-Voc/gult nds bst. Have grt sngs & lk, Just wnt to jam to keep chops up. If band develops, grt. No metal, 70's groove. Paul, 213-462-1305
-WIDDOW MAKER sks bs plyr. Have gigs, promo reording. Much activity. Inf! Butler, Metallica. Call Rick, 213-399-9267

Wtd, tem bs plyr to wrk w/pro ld guit in urban funk pwr trio.
 S.Salas, L.Colour. Pros only, pls. Call Andy, 818-994-

4560
•Wtd, It's got to be funky bs. M/F, for funky rap band that does not believe in color. Call Tony, 213-450-0646

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

-Keybdat w/new equip, pro gear, sks pro proj. MIDI, any styles. 213-662-6380
-Pro keybdst/sngwrt avail for estab P/R band. Srs projs only. Loren, 213-852-4750
-Compst/keybrd plyr sks to J/F a chameleon band in!! by Bethoven, Bowie, Bauhaus. No BS, pls. Call Iggy, 213-393-5886

389-5686
HItechkeybdst & bstteamsk members to J/F progrsv HR
band. Infl Rush, ELP, Kansas. 818-785-8069
Is your demo bad? Be honest. Vocs & keys avail to bring
your demo to life. Rock & pop. Mark the L, 213-202-0280
Keybdst sks wrkg weekend sits. Call John, 818-446-688

Pro keybdst/sngwrtr avail for estab P/R band. Srs projs only. 213-852-4750

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•All star voc band sks plyrs who sing. Orig, infl, Soul II Soul, K.Bush, Tears, Henley, Lv msg for Ms Jones, 213-960-8886
•Avante pop fem singr/sngwtr ala Lori Anderson ms Ricky L.Jones, nds creatv reliable keybdst. Have uniq stageshow. Shirley, 818-357-3457
•Fem keybdst/voc wid for wrkg classic rock band. 818-762-170, on single size size with the bill deposition.

762-1704

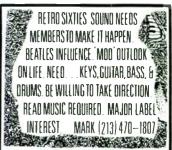
Guit, 30, exp. sks srs jazz keybdst to build repetoire & perfrm. Glendale area. Call Phil, 818-507-4567

Honkytonk piano plyr wfd, Hammond B3 as well. Progrsv cntry rock. 218-85-6137

Keybdst ndd w/bckup vocs for rock T40 band. Willing to ply clubs. 818-901-7239

Keybdst wfd for immed studio wfk in style of Leppard & Heart. No pay but grt opportunity for right person. 818-907-0527

Keybdst wtd w/B3 sound for estab blues band. Have lots of gigs, little pay. 213-760-7826 or 213-772-1413
 Pro band sks multi-keybdst. Intt Dokken, TNT, Night



the bass. I can really help PRO KEYBOARDISTS you expand your playing.

for commercial hard rock band. Over 40 recording artists You must have talent, looks, dedication, have hired my students. background vocals and be a team player. **HERB MICKMAN** Influences: Bad English, Whitesnake, (818) 990-2328

Giant. Paid rehearsals. (213) 461-8430

PRO BASSIST AND DRUMMER WANTED

We have major label and management, February release and tour, sound like Foreigner/Yes/Bad Co./Queen, You sound like John Paul Jones/Randy Jackson & John Bonham/Tommy Aldridge, Both must sing backgrounds. Send pix, bio and tape to:

Village Producers, 1616 Butler Ave. West Los Angeles, CA 90025

BECK

EFF

Piano Lessons

- · Beginning to Advanced
- I Come to Your Home
- Reasonable Rates

George (213) 969-1435



DANNY STEIN **Expert MIDI Programmer** Keyboardist

AVAILABLE FOR RECORDING SESSIONS & MUSIC PRODUCTION (213) 936-6891

Commercial

playing

Songwriting

Musical Styles

· Live vs. session

Professional Photography by Sam Bradley





Studio • Location (REASONABLE RATES) (818) 763-0672

John Novello's

Contemporary Keyboardist Course Time Management

- Practice Disciplines
- Improvisation
- Ear Training
- Harmony / Theory
- Technique (chops!) • Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping
- Sight Reading
- Synth Programming
- Career Consultations
- · Gig Referrals

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants.

"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach."—Chick Corea CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION (Mastercard / Visa)

Beginners / Intermediate / Advanced

Ranger, Must sing bokup vocs, Mngt & bi pending, Lv msg, 714-893-2409
- Uniq mel creativ orig band siks keybdist to weave melody & create atmosphere. Emphasis is on emotion & expression. Nicole, 818-986-3812
- Wid, keybdist, pro w/xtensv studio & club exp. Strong harmony abil. Wid by lem voc, male guit forming band. Infl B.Raitt, T.Dayne, 818-762-8085
- Young keybrd genius wignt sounds ndd for urban/rock maj recrd deal proj. Must groove. 818-506-1454
- American rock w/Spanish lyrics? Band siss commit keybdist to crack open Latino recrd buying market. 213-217-7564

American rock wropanish grins being words.

American rock open Latino recrd buying market, 213217-7564

Attn keybrd plyr, Witdor orig proj, Funk, jazz, rock, blues,
Latin, Vocs a -, Cail Neil, 213-379-8498

Band wirmgit possibilities, gigs & strong future sks versti
keybrd plyr wino att. Dedictin a must, 213-374-8532

ESCAPE CLAUSE rids a keybdst for recrdingboard, Into
Clingo, Talking Heads, Oil. Must have gd equip & groove.
Sleve, 213-271-8144

Fem keybdst wid to form HR band, rock image. Inti
Fem keybdst wid to form HR band, rock image. Inti
Fem keybdst word for PIR band wirmgit & maj
Fem keybdst voc wid for PIR band wirmgit & maj
Fem keybdst voc wid for PIR band wirmgit & maj
bl insist. Vocs a -, 213-852-4185

Fem percussnist & male voc nd fem keybdst to form grp.
21-26. Inti ABC to P, Murphy. Clean sharp dance yet not
mechanical 805-559-4986

HR/HM keybdst wid, 213-463-2042

Keybdst wid by lem singir for club wrk. Intil Basia, B, Raitt.
R&B, standards, soft rock, jazz, Broadway wirwist, orig.
818-509-0113

Keybdst wid for spo band wirmig. 818-344-1526

818-509-0113

*Keybdst wtd for pop band w/mngt, 818-344-1526

*Keybdst wtd for studio wrk, Leppard, Heart style. No pay but gd opportunity for right person. 818-907-0527

Successful **Production** Company with Major Credits

Auditioning Singers to connect with hit material. For information, coll (213) 463-8999

The Lis Lewis

Singers' Workshop

...Get Serious!

Clients include artists on CBS.

RCA, Warner Bros. and more.

(213) 957-1747

-Keybdat wid wixint boking vocs for estab orig rock band. Call Jeff, 818-765-0929
-Keybdst/gulf wid for estab wrisg band. Intl early Stones, Aecybdst/gulf wid for estab wrisg band. Intl early Stones, Aecybra plyr widfor R&R orig band. Gd image & att. Team plyrs only, pls. Intl Heart, Claint, Bad English. Bokup vocs at -So Bay area. 213-372-3119
-Keys wid wivision, sound & style comparable to Duran, DeFeche, AEC & Chickor writing & arrangemntteam, Band ages 18-25, 213-876-4234
-Keys wid. Use for keybdst to join a funky orig rap band. Call Stacy, 213-380-908
-Lkg for keybdst wintlimited imagination & coolness. 213-350-0698
-WiF keybddst middby singr, quit, Multi-faceted met rock at a wife for the size of th

MVF keybdst ndd by singr, guit, Multi-faceted mel rock ala Rush, Asia, Bad English, Sngwriting welcome. Lbl intrist, Lv risg. 213-376-6238

Rush, Asia, Bad English, Sngwriting welcome. Lbl intrist, Lv msg. 213-376-6238

*Mainstream rock band sks keybdst for recrding, showcsng immed. Must have rock ik, top equip, ocredits. Ben Montench, Tony Hymus. 818-981-2171

*Male black keybrd plyr wtd. Must have sampler, must like Babylace, hip hop & Guy. 818-505-9275

*Orlig pop funk band kig for keybdst w/MIDI for showcsng & recrding. In for Ing haut. Trump, 213-255-1302

*Planorkeybdst wid for wrkg T40, classic R&R band. Commitmit a must. vocs a - Call Teri, 213-397-9930

*Pro proj sks keybdst. Rock, funk, R&B. Bckd prodctn, studie. 818-346-4045

*Programm sought to collab w/singr/sngwrt & form band. Int Thriffkfil, Culf, Caberet Voltaire, early New Order. Call Rick, 213-461-9592

Hick, 213-461-9592

**Rock keybdast ndd immed for recrding, showcsing, future sngwrting collab. Have proder, mingt, MTV video. Must have ling hr. 818-845-1915.

**Sis committent, no proyet. Guitt, bst sk rhyth keybdst w. Vocs. Rock, ska, R&B, acous. Many origs, no metal, no

THE ROCK 'N' **ROLL TEACHER**

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE**

Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd Tomorrow's Child Red Hot Chili Peppers

213-851-3626 213-659-2802

Study VOICE With

AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs **FULL PREP:**

Voice, Acting, Musicianship (213) 277-7012

SETH RIGGS **METHOD**

"Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." —Seth Riggs

MATTHEW EISENBERG (818) 506-8959

Seth Riggs Associate

VOICE LESSONS

SOLID TECHNIQUE

STRONG PERFORMANCE

FREE CONSULTATION

SUE FINK 213/478-0696

School of the Natural Voice

Private study with Gloria Rusch. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!

Gain confidence and control Increase and restore range Effortless power and strength Improve tone and breath control Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!

Vocalises on cassette

Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop Designed to improve live performances and auditions

4-week Studio Workshop Includes completed demo

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer — 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan

Call now! (818) 506-8146. We don't teach stars...we create them.



World Radio History

mage. Call Doug. 213-659-4020

*Voc/gult nds keybddst/piano plyr. Have grt sngs & lk. Just wint to jam to keep chops up. Stonesy, barroomtype piano. Paul, 213-462-1305

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

2 fem voc skg to J/F band w/similar intrsts. R&B, rock, pop, anything from A-Z. Call Raquel or Kathy, 213-913-

-2 fem voc skg to J/F band w/similar intrests. R&B, rock, pop, anything from A-Z. Call Raquel or Kathy, 213-913-1642
-Black fem & male duo, strong bckgmd vocs, to do recrdng projs or bands. Pref R&R, no tlakes. Debbie & Gil, 213-463-4014
-British voc/fromman, 28, dynamimage, protoum/studio oxp, ala Wattes, Stewart. Dbis guit/piano. Availlor sessions, pro sits only. Details. Jon, 213-913-3942
-Fem rock singr w/Euro hits, avail for session or wrkg band. Cindy, 818-774-0513
-Hot Euro fem voc avail for R&R gigs. 818-243-2858
-I lk like an angel, 1 sing like the devil. Rose, Monros. Alto term of the word of the devil. Rose, Monros. Hot Euro fem voc avail for R&R gigs. 818-243-2858
-I lk like an angel, 1 sing like the devil. Rose, Monros. Worston, 84 km yr arely cruci action multi-fill band. Scott, 213-686-6800 or 213-876-5661
-Yall Seed of the Word of the Seed of the Seed of the Word of the Seed of the Seed of the Word of the Seed of the Word of the Seed of the Word of the Seed of

'Voc/sngwtr/keybdst wins band or recrding proj. Pwrll sexy vox like Marha Davis. Have strong sings, stage presence & dedictin for success. Lisa. 213-392-8147 'World class male voc located in Ft Lauderdale, sks ready to be signed HR band, prel wrepresentation & mingt. Don Chamblin, 305-721-2757

•19 y/o frontman/sngwrtr w/image sks radio ply hrd dance

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique

KAREN JENNINGS - (213) 668-0873 GRADUATE OF BERKLEF COLLEGE

CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

ANITA BAKER BANGLES REO EXPOSÉ BERLIN **BULLET BOYS** WHITESNAKE

High-tech Studio Voice Specialist

Brad Chapman

has trained and is referred by the best.

(213) 933-1210

7.20-0953
-Awesome frontman w/Slaughter type vocs, trained, xIntimage, sks cmrcl grooving HR band w/mngt, lbl intrst, bckng pref. 818-786-8062

bckng pref. 818-786-8062:
Blonde cntry voc sks C&W band.inft all cntry, blues & southern rock. Heather McDonald, 213-964-4050
-Brazillan voc avail for srs musicns. Gd range, quick ear, mel vox. Christina, 213-851-8038
-Dynam voc, singr/sngwrtr/dancer avail for R&B & funk projs. Contact Jeff, 818-345-1306
-Exp voc/guit sks wrkg band or tinid members for own origs. Gd lk, att & rock based matri. Call Jason, 213-478-6350

origs. Gd lk, att & rock based matrl. Call Jason, 213-478-6350

-Fem C&W voc avail for ld & bckups. Potential band skg. Call Rachel, 213-391-2414

-Fem sing/fsngwrit lkg for band in vein of Petty, D.Henley or B.Adams. 818-905-6960

-Fem voc avail for band or recrdng proj. Pwrft, sexy uniq voc & street image. Rock, blues, folk & groove infl. 213-461-2191

-Fem voc lkg for srs sits. Recrdng orig &/or copy matrl. Cmrd rock, even contmpry cmrd dance R&B. Call Lisa, 714-778-5918

-Fem voc sirgs Stones, R&R, pop & HR. Lkg for T40 or orig band to gig with. Call Taylor, 213-820-3405

-Fem voc-sngwrt avail for recrdng projs. Sexy vox.w/R&R image. Infl by Roxette, Heart, S.Nicks. Call Sandy, 213-839-9656

839-9656
-Is your demo bad? Be honest. Vocs & keys avail to bring your demo to life. Rock & pop. Mark the L, 213-202-0280
-Let's do ft. You, like me, are a strong voc/plyr/writr in P/
R vein. Henley, Petty, Gabriel, Cars. Pro proj. Scott, 213-820-0683
-Male singr/sngwrtr, finished R&B contract, sks estabband or agent in Hillywd area. Infl Steviel Wonder, Babytace.
Jim, 213-851-5062

band or agent in Hijywoarea. Intisteve wonder, babytace. Jim, 213–815-5062

-Male voc kig forom band of tind desperados. Pure rock, killer tunk. From Sinatra to Hendrix, Peppers, L.Colour. Bob, 818-566-1820

-Male voc, acous, blues, folk, intl dirty blues & jazz. Guit plyr, singr, sngwrtr. Dana, 213-288-9573

-Pro black male voc, master dancer, lyricst, entertainer extra-ordinaire, R&B, rap, rec'd triple standing ovation @ Apollo Theater. Nds rectring contract & mngr. Prince Zadok, 213-464-8381

-Pro callber male id voc sks HR or blues rock band. No flakes, no hr spray heros. 213-437-6621

-Pro male voc kig for orig or 140 R&B pop band. Call Dale, 213-874-0281

-Pro male voc kig for orig or 140 R&B pop band. Call Dale, 213-874-0281

-Pro voc ligt or bokgmd wrk & demo recrdings. Only srs nd call. Shannon, 818-902-9094

-Pro voc lkg for bckgmd wrk & demo recrdings. Only srs nd call. Shannon, 818-902-9094
 -Pro voc, 1st tenor, young, sks pro gig, origs/covrs. Infl Yes, Triumph, TMT. 213-469-9317
 -Singr/singwrtir/lyricst lkg to collab w/keybdst or guit plyr or band w/R&B sngs, orig matrl. Let's gig now. Roland, 213-343-599

WANTED: UNSIGNED, FEMALE VOCALIST

To record songs already tracked. Hip-Hop Pop style. 18-25, Black, Latin or Asian preferred. Guaranteed Japan release, possible

U.S. Call for appointment. (213) 288-6806 (213) 738-5243 SMALL SAM PRODUCTIONS

VOCALIST WTD.

With British Hard Rock Sound. Deep Purple, Badlands Whitesnake etc.

We have: Creative team songwriting, focused direction, integrity, musicianship and industry awareness.

We need a Vocalist with a powerful. masculine, soulful voice, writing ability and Rock appearance.

(818) 885-6937

Sabine Institute of Voice Strengthening .38 Special Darling Cruel Giant

Stryper Megadeth Leatherwolf Lizzy Borden Sister Shotgun

Bad Co. Keel Guns N' Roses Kane Roberts Malice Bitch

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS(818) 761-6747

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., SEPTEMBER 5, 12 NOON**

6900

Versit unit black male vocilynostidancer avail for sessions, gigs as for bokups & collab on dance music & ballads. Eff., 24 Meg. 24 Meg. 26 Meg. 26 Meg. 26 Meg. 26 Meg. 26 Meg. 27 Meg.

Voc skg guit plyr/sngwtrfor hrd hting rock band. No drugs or flakes. Dark glam image a must. Infl early Crue vein Sean, 213-882-8307

Sean, 213-882-8307

-Voc sks to J/F ultimate pop grp, mixing INXS, C Trick, Bowle, Prince, etc. Charles, 213-392-4775

-Voc, 26, lkg to J/F grp in vein of Idol, Police, DePeche, 818-761-9760

-Voc/sngwrtr sks HR proj ala Bowie, Idol, ZZ Top. No metal. Call for tape & pics. Max. 805-298-1472 or 213-556-700.

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•2 boking vocs wtd for cmrcl rock band. Some pay involved Ready to gig in 1 month. Call or ly msg. Alex. 805-297-5786.

5786
-3 lem bokup singrs wtd for estab blues band. Have lots of gigs, little pay, 213-760-7826 or 213-772-1413
-All star voc band sks musicns who also sing Orig, infl, Soul II Soul, Alabama, Sting, K.Bush, t. v msg for Ms Jones, 213-960-8886
-Audithan onw being held for singrs at arena. Call Shawn Hollingsworth, 213-957-9877
-Call us & listen for yourself. Call you fill the shoes of our last frontman? We nd grid tone quality, rock w/dark edge. 818-379-6683

818-379-2663
•CBS recrding artist sks HR blues voc. Tyler, Plant, w/

ng image & writing abil. Pros only, Jason, 213-871-

Drmr, gult writing team nd voc. gult, bs or keys a +. Cmrc but diverse. GNR, Winger to Journey, VH. Fred, 714-592-

but diverse, GNR, Winger to Journey, VH, Fred, 714-5929702
-Extremely soulful energetic attractv male singr ndd for intristing proj. No metal, HR. James, 213-957-1967
-Fem voc wid by fem crinct lock grp winnigt intrist. Must have pwril vocs, rock image & pro att. No short timers. Lisa, 818-409-4325
-Gult/keybdst sks voc/yricst to collabon writing & formling HR band w/poetic intense unpolished orig image & sound. Rick, 213-962-2029
-HID hop dance/rap voc/dancer ndd immed to compl grp. Xtremely pro & srs in music. Hip hop dance & voc a must. Rap helpful Trey, 818-509-1998
-Hid httip bluesy HR band wibb instrist, atty, sks bluesy ballsy voc ala Coverdale, R.Gillan, S. Marnott. Tape req d. 818-506-462
-Lattin male, age 18-23, bi-lingual for recrding, wring & perfirming, Marc. 213-874-4296
-Male voc wid by PiR band w/fol & mngt intrist. Intl Babies, Outleid, Marx. 25-30, no smoking or drugs. Call John, 818-840-9131
-Pro HR voc ndd for demo wrk. Lbl intrist. For details call.

818-840-9131

Pro HR voc ndd for demo wrk. Lbl intrst. For details call. 213-370-6285

Rapper/sIngr wtd Infl Public Enemy, Peppers, L.Colour.

Lks are not really import, must have pretty gd att, Noel, 213-876-8227

213-876-8227

*Singing grave digger wid. Dark image, psycho stage manners, intl Damned, Cramps, Misitis, 213-874-8375

*SONIC 13 sks R&R singr for Circus of Pwr. AC/DC type band. Exp necessary, tage reg'd. No glam 213-467-8202

*Voc wid by E Cst guit, formerly on RCA, to form hvy rock band. Must have a gri vox, lik & exp. Call Paul, 818-789-7521

is high as well as dedictin, Musicins a +. Roland, 213-784-7139 or 213-343-5988

*All offg band kg for dynam sexy tem voc. Gigs & recrding in near future. Pro att req. Infl Basia, Sade, Stanfield, Call Nicky, 213-392-3472

*All star voc band sks musicins who sing, Infl Sout II Sout, Alabama, Sting, K.Bush, Call Ms Jones, 213-960-8886

*Any voc who sings hi widd for orig fusion proj. Gary, 213-542-9698

*ARMEGEDDON sks raw but tasty ld voc. Must be commitd. Al, 213-850-0322 or Danny, 213-202-1295

*Band nds voc for orig recrding proj. Phoenix based band. Call J.D., 602-992-8912

*Band start and als Steve Marriott, Joplin, S.Tyler, James

Call J.D., 602-992-8912
-Band sks male ala Steve Marriott, Joplin, S. Tyler, James Brown, 818-701-9643 or 213-885-0282
-Band w/3 albums lkg for grt frontman/voc. Must be pro & lks impon, 213-882-9658
-Band w/own sound, lk & goal in srch of Id voc w/same-Hrd wrk & dedictn a must, Collab effort. Mel HR. 818-359-9635

Hrd wrk & dedictn a must. Collab effort. Mel HR. 818-359-635
-Chops orlentd groove rock band sks hi energy, hi range frontiman for recrding & showcsng. Infl L. Colour, Mr Mr, Winger. Michael, 818-377-5189
-Christlan voc wid for non-ministry HR band. Must have hi range & Iks. Michael, 818-783-6961
-Compsr/Keybrd plyr sks voc/pricst into Bowie, Iggy Pop to form chameleon band. Call Iggy, 213-389-5686
-DECEMBER FLOWERS likg for pwill intense voc. loosely infl by the Mission. Sisters, Cure. Upcmng commitmnt, srs minded only. DJ, 818-781-9553
-Don't kick yourself in the future when this band reaches multi-platinum status & you wish you would've called the ad but you didn't. 818-506-1839
-Elvita type gal for techno-gothic sound. Vampire Ik a must. Synth or guit exp a . . 213-850-1492
-Estab headlining HM/HR band Ikg for voc w/exp. responsibly. Must have image as well as at least 2 oct range. Pref mid or hi range. 213-42-827-5565
-Fem bekup/keybdst for intense passionate music. 213-378-8489

Fem bckup/keybdst for intense passionate music. 213-

-Fem Latin voc wtd for R&B dance grp, under 24, lks & dance abil, srs only. Have well known proder. Call Becky, 818-352-8055

stage presence & gd vox. Intl Aero, Zep. Ac/DC, Queen. 213-259-0924
Frontman wird, 21-29, whoalis, passion, stage presence & pro chops. Dark moody dynam new rock ale aerly Cuit. Zep. Uz. 818-786-428
Guit sks soutiul singer for aggrev altrint music. Nick Caver mits Ac/DC, Russ, 818-785-2192
Gypsy: glaim glaim w/Japaniese four commitment sks undergrind vampire like singr. Dedictin, responsbl. outrageous image & vox a must. 213-962-9601
HR band wills sexy lem voc for bckups, harmonies & kds. Absolutely must be pro wigd att. 11m, 818-374-353.
I'm light of 3 tem sings; 1 black, 1 oriental, 1 white to sing bckup for rap gm. Call Tony, 213-450-0646
Let hroad widd for cmic Hrband wimefall edge. Must have light, rock image & singwring abil. Pros only, Call Brent, 213-876-0460
Exp. 1 or 2 fem Risb rap voc for 4 member gm. Carla Santi, 1818-744. Even.

Lkg for 2 fem R&b rap voc for 4 member grp. Carla Santi,

-Lkg for 2 fem Råb rap voc for 4 member grp. Carla Santi, 818-794-6097.
-LOVE SIKK sks hi energy mobile hipped voc w/lnq hr mage ala Jani Lane or Brett Michaels. No LA Guns Ik. For more info, call. 213-351-1532.
-MALCOLM BLLSS sks passionate voc w/hi range, Iks & demo. Infl Zep, Kings X, Whitesnake & Badlands. Sleven or Ellis, 213-850-5094.
-Male voc for RåR Band. Lng hr å own equip a must. 6 yrs min exp req d. Must be over 25. Call Brian, 818-882-1857.
-Male voc ndd for estab HR band for recrding å showes poi, Infl Dokken, Badlands, Tesla. Have mngt. Ly msg. Call Glen, 714-236-2242.
-Male voc ndd for forming metal band. Styles from cmrcl to progrsv to thrash. Must be verstl, gd att å image. Must

\$20 for Original Players seeking Bands \$40 to call 24 hours for paying jobs. Hundreds of Resumés, Tapes, & Pictures on File MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD

213-851-2333

- 20 YEARS TEACHING (EUROPE & U.S.)
- PREPARE FOR AUDITIONS, GIGS &
- RECORDING

ONS & COACHING BY ALEX VARDEN, M.A.

ALL STYLES & LEVELS
PROBLEM AREAS CORRECTED

SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE

(818) 503-9333



★ Power ★ High Notes ★ Endurance ★ Confidence

Learn more in E voice lesson han most voice instructors teach in six months (if ever)!

"Never fear a recording session again."

★ JEFFREY ALLEN STUDIO ★

818/766-6295 (OFFICE)

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL/SOUNDSTAGE \$8/HR & UP (213) 467-0456 (213) 463-4976 (mornings)

10 Rooms/Full Serve/Equip./A/C/Parking

DO YOU HAVE A MUSIC VIDEO? DO YOU WANT TO BE SEEN WORLDWIDE? WE NEED MORE MUSIC VIDEOS FOR TV AND HOME VIDEO DISTRIBUTION.

M.U.V./UNDERGROUND USA

THE COMPANY THAT IS HELPING BANDS **REACH AROUND THE WORLD**

TO RECEIVE INFO-PAC OR FOR APPOINTMENT, CONTACT: **INFORMATION SERVICES AT 818-982-0771** 7250 BELLAIRE AVE., N. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

Are you ready to mix?

Neve VR Flying Faders. Biggest selection of outboard gear available. No rentals needed. Flexible rates.

Studio Sound Recorders (818) 506-4487

have PA. Pro st. Ask for Ron. 213-674-4028
Male voc sought by Christian band that is srs about perfirming & writing only music. Smiths, Alarm, INXS, REM infl. Lv msg. 619-588-0107
Male voc wid by P/R band with P. C. Christian

intl. Lv msg. 619-588-0107 •Male voc wid by P/R band w/lbl & mngt intrst. Infl Babies, Outfield, Jovi. 25-30, no smoking or drugs, Call John, 818-840-9131
-Male voc wtd for pro HR/HM band. We have studio time

& rehrsl spc. Many intl. Image, dedictn, exp necessary, 213-479-7208

& rehrsl spc. Many intl. Image, dedictn, exp necessary. 213-479-208 guit & bst forming P/R orig grp. Intl Oil, Gabriel, Police. Very exp pro qual only. Rehrs WLA. 213-396-9558
-Mature fem voc wid to help form HR/blues band. Covers ala AC/DC, Great White, Lita Ford, & origs. 818-895-1821-Metal eat vimaj bi hinstris sks aggrsv world class voc lyricst in Tate/Halford tradition. Creatv image conscious pros only. Signing imminent. 604-736-1930
-Metal act w/maj bi instrist sks aggrsv world class voc/yricst in Tate/Halford tradition. Creatv image conscious pros only. Signing imminent. 604-888-3021
-Pactifle slander voc wid for special R&R concept pkg. Lkg for tint w/gd iks. Call Jason, 213-466-3932
-Pro male voc. frontman, Hager mts Damell, for cmrcl HR act widirection, sngs, image, representation, credits & Ibi intst. James, 213-376-4424
-RAKHA, pwrfl R&R band sks hi voltage voc/frontmar/ byricst. Were gd, call our mgrs. 818-997-4440

RAKHA, pwrll R&R band sks hi voltage voc/frontman/ yricst. We're gd, call our mngr. 818-997-4440
 Rap parls ndd to compl street rock band. Must be tough, pretty, skinny, young & ready to roll. Crue, Skid, LA Guns, Kiss. Rick, 213-856-9990
 Robin Zander style voc wid by THIN ICE, a pro pwr pop band. Xint cmct marti. Srs & dedictid musicns only. Mike, 213-880-1269
 Rock band sks bluesy soulful male voc. N Hillywd area. 805-497-8186

213-880-1269

-Rock band sks bluesy soulful male voc. N Hillywd area. 805-497-8186

-SCREAM DREAM sks K/A Irontman. Dedictin, tint, team plyr. Infl Ozzie, Tango. Call Jeff, 213-462-0929

Singr ndd, no exp necssary, for HM band. Ask for Kathy Ballentine, 818-843-7220

-Srs funk master of voc abil ndd for forming funk yhrd httng grooving rhyth band. Call Johnny, 213-384-7167

-Star qual male voc wid, rocker image, exp & Imsprtin necessary, Robin Zander, Joe Elliotitype, Band is gigging, has prodeful deal & bckng, 213-960-7880

-Virtuoso gult lkg for uniq voc. Recrdng, have mngt. Gabriel, Sting, Call Randy, 818-782-9790

-Voc witht wid for orig rock band. Yes mts Satriani. Srs only, Call Tim, 213-593-3030

-Voc wid by Christian drmr & guit plyr. No hvy God trip, don't be alraid to call. Infl Queensryche, TNT, Stryper, Priest. Mark & Dan, 818-908-1978

-Voc wid by guit to linish demo tape & compl HR band wholuse edge. Must be met, sng orientid wyd busness sns. Tony, after 6.714-396-1173

-Voc wid by Id guit & drmr to form met HR band. Infl Trumph, Leppand, Night Ranger. Ask for Mark, 213-806-1485

-Voc wid for Jorning HR band. Infl Crue, LA Guns, Poison,

1485

• Voc wtd for forming HR band. Infl Crue, LA Guns, Poison, Pretty Boy Floyd. Must have image. Ask for Ted, 818-572-

0007

*Voc wid for HR band w/progrsv edge, distinctvly orig cmrcl sound. Must be mature, pro, strong vocs. Call Dave, 818-985-190.

*Voc wid for HR band. Infl Cult, Aero, Zep. Hendrix, Must have grt exp & strong personality. 213-962-8363 *Voc wid for R&R band Must sino. not scream. Lng hr.

To function in the new Soul and R&B styles, you've got to have a technique that will support you through extended ranges. Singers have won 76 Grammys using this technique.

VOCAL COACH

Roger Burnley 213-851-5087

Recommended by Seth Riggs

SINGERS! SING DE

WITH THE WORLD'S BEST BANDS!

The Thompson Vocal Eliminator is an incredible device which removes the Lead Vocal from Standard Stereo Records & CD's! Easily Record or Perform with the music. An Unlimited source of Background Accompaniment from Standard Stereo Recordings! Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound.

For a Free Brochure & Demo Record, Write or Call:

LT Sound, Dept. C-9, 7981 LT Parkway, Lithonia, GA 30058 Phone: (404)482-4724

24 Hour Phone Demo & Info Request Line: (404)482-2485 wn equip a must, 6 yrs exp reg'd. Rick or Mike, 213-874-

9176 *Voc wtd o start band, Into Tango, S.Row, Bullet Boys, Crue. Dedictn, Image, pro equip & att a must. Call Louis,

Crue, Dedictin, Image, pro equip & att a must. Call Louis, 818-334-598.

*Voc wtd. blues based, groove rock. Tango, Faster Pussycat Ik, gri sng. voc range of L& Guns & Love/Hate ndd. Gigs waiting. Tripp. 213-871-8531

*Voc wtd. no curry br. drinking & tresprin a must. Intl Pistols, Hanoi, Quireboys, LA Guns. 213-652-6937

*Voc wtd. nave exit mord connex & strengt desire. Ply mel.

risiois, marioi, Quireboys, LA Guns, 213-652-6937

•Voc, we have exp, mngt, connex & strong desire. Ply mel HR w/progrsv edge. Very verstl, Intrstd? Call Kirk, 818-995-4041

995-4041

-Voc/sax plyr wid for duo, weekends, no drm mach sit. Call John, 818-446-9688

-Voc/team plyr wemotion to join seasoned plyrs for groove orientd rock proj. Posity att & goal orientd a must. 818-781-9016

818-781-9016

-Whit exp male singr between ages of 14-17 for rock band winfl of Cue, GNR, Cult, Poison. Must be commid & srs. Call Chris, 818-507-6876

-Writr sks vox ala Grahm, Daltry, Rogers, for sngs. Have xint guit rock band & industry audience. David, 213-556-4856

4856 Young male singers, ages 16-20 ndd to compl pop grp. Must have singing exp. 213-960-5114

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

All pro drmr sks all pro estab band. Bonham style, 90's att. Tom. 818-364-1441

att. Tom, 818-364-1441

- 10b I os showman, fully endorsed w.world four exp sks hrd
8 hvy omccl band wbcking 8/or deal. 213-467-8224

- Dmrn avall, all styles, can read, have reliable trisprin,
srs minded only. Larry, 714-773-0648

- Dmrn rsching for altrint rock band. Infl include Smiths,
Church, REM. 818-957-4973

- Dmrn; 23, aggrs & inlense, sks wrkg pro HR band. Srs
only, no drugs. Have equip & trisprin. Dan, 213-470-5034

- Dmrn; Bohnam, Aldridge, Molown, big sounding, sks pro
studio or session wrk only. 818-907-0527

- Dmrn; gult writing team like to join forces widiverse cmrcl
mel band. GNR, Winger, Journey, VH. Frank, 714-5926108

6108

-Eddle Cross, dmr/voc, formerly of Autograph, avail for signed or almost signed estab metal band. Ing blonde hr, xtensv tourng & recrding exp. 818-840-0737

-K/A dbi ba monster srching for utlimate HR band. Have lks, gear, trisprin & exp. +Pls contact Rich, 213-370-6295

-Multi-percussnst, Octionad, drim mach, congas, timbalis, sks orig band wivision, goal & purpose. Strong matri, pls. 213-221-738

-Percussnst avall, plys timbalis & congas. Johnny, 818snst avall, plys timbalis & congas. Johnny, 818-

893-2781
-1st class drmr for rock act. Feet like Aldridge, hands like Perl, I have killer demo, kit, studio, iks & use a click. Greg, 818-764-4689
-AAA drmr avail, pro, steady plyr, all styles, ids. chops & groove. Studio & stage exp, ld & bokup vocs. Kevin, 818-

/96:37/6

*AAA pro drmr sks wrkg T40 band. All styles, id & bckup vocs. Lots of exp. Sam, 213-876-1842

*Competition demands creativity, techno, top exp. Skg

SINGING FOR THE STARS

Find out what 76 Grammy Winners already know. Put your voice at its best with a proven technique.

LEANNE SUMMERS (818) 769-7260

Seth Riggs Associate

KATHY ELLIS VOCAL COACH

- Technique
- Musicianship
- Personal Style
- Private Lessons

(213) 874-9243

LEAD VOCALIST NEEDED

Established contemporary/ melodic rock band with legal representation, label interest and financial backing now agressively searching for new and unique vocal style. Voice must have range, power and emotion. Personality must be confident and assured. Must have demo tape and clear photo. For further info:

(818) 716-8303

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., SEPTEMBER 5, 12 NOON

uniq mainstream rockers w/lbl or full bcking to build our bright & artistic future. 213-851-9833 -051 ktck drimr lkg for HMHR proj. Members must be srs, dedictd pros. Lng hr image. Intl Whitesnake, Slaughter, Cueensryche, Cleigh, 714-998-7810; Jennifer, 714-985-654 -07mr & x-Saigon Saloon singr, Jinx, forming prick band

ous-PDrmr & x-Saigon Saloon singr, Jinx, forming rock band. Call Jeff, 213-463-6838

D'mr & x-Saigon Saloon singr, Jinx, forming rock band. Call Jelf, 213-63-6838

-Drm avall, pro att, solid plyr wigd chops, lkg for paying gigs &for recriding. Brian, 805-259-5137

-Drm rikg for bs & guit plyr to complignove orientd HR band. YNT mis Bad Co. Kevin, 818-446-7160

-Drm rikg for orig rock band wistrong matri. Have club & recriding exp. pro equip. No metal, pls. Oawn, 213-876-4694

-Drm riks band into early Petty, Satellites, Jason/ Scorchers, Files. Call Jesse, 818-337-3438

-Drm riks HR pop metal band. Infl T.Lee, S.Reity. Full equip, chops & lks, pro att. Call Mysterious, 213-851-8781

-Drm riks modern rock band wiedge. Reality & socially aware. Lots of feeling, thinking music. Infl Alarm, UZ, Simple Minds, Al. 818-594-7008

-Drm risks pro estab pwril HR proj. Have xint image, lint, equip & imsprint. Call Rick, 213-978-8079

-Drm risks pro 140 Jazz or blues band. Local pay gigs. La area, sis only. Call Terrance, 213-755-691 for brand. Call Robert between 10 arm tagens willings 5-6295

-Drm riwfiks, Lint, style sks altrinty rock band willes place. 213-73-8636

473-8636
•Drmr, 15 yrs exp. 28 y/o, lkg for pro sits, blues or blues based rock. Vixen, Hollenworth, Stones. Call Bill, 213-

-Drmr, 15 yrs exp. 28 y/o, lkg for pro sits, blues or blues based rock. Vixen, Hollenworth, Stones. Call Bill, 213-820-8990 or 213-876-3134 degree 213-876-314 degree 213-876-314 degree 213-8645-990 degree 213-865-869 degree 213-865-865-869 degree 213-865-869 degree 213-865-869 degree 213-865-869 degree 213-865-865-869 degree 213-865-869 degree 213-865-869 deg

·HR drmr lkg for grp or plyrs. Intl 60's, 70's & 80's. Cool

WE REMOVE

LEAD VOCALS FROM RECORDS

\$15/Song \$10/Song (3 or more)

ADD YOUR VOCAL LATER 818-**789-5207**

image, 13 yrs exp. Anthony, 805-251-0207 -I'm a drmr, I'm lkg for a band. Progrsv HM. Don Murphy,

image, 13 yi s on.
- I'm ad mrt, 'm lig for a band. Progrsv HM. Don murphy,
805-251-9661
- NY dmrt now in LA, all styles well, progrmmng, recrding
credits, dependbl, easy going, very exp, Id, have gd equip,
tmsprin. Gary, 818-345-8676
- Pro dmrt avail for P/R, R&B or progrsv rock band. Call

Bill, 213-874-7118

-Pro rock drmr sks srs rock act, Plenty of expribat leam byr ala Jovi, Bad English, Ratt. Call Jim, 213-316-9704

-Quality drmr w/10 yrs exp including Japan avail for rectding, gigs & touring. XInt gro

4741

Rodger Carter, drmr, hvy httr, road & studio ready now pro exp, grt wrkng att, ply w/click, team plyr, avail immed 818-981-6823

Scandinavian maniac for pro HR/HM band. World wide

- Scandinavian maniac for pro HR/HM band. World wide connex. No Sunset strip heros. Call Jay, 818-986-983 - Solid aggrav HR drim avail for auditins only. No tape games, pis. Johnny, 818-753-3320 - Solid hrd hriting doli bs drim sks pro sit. 25 y/o, have Image & Iks, & rocks frd. Also kig or cst sits, 21-3-920-7943 - Thrash bashing had metal drim like K. Moon mis N Perstriching for firm elir cok band. Ask for Keith, 714-897-5721 - Young drim ravail to join HR band. Have image, Int & equip. Intl Crue, Aero, Poison, Zep. Mart. 213-467-2647 - Drim avail to R&B, new jack swing, R&R, Jazz, samba, Jusion. Has trinsprin, grt att, team plyr. Myckale Thomas, 818-569-5672

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

Avante pop fem singr/sngwrtr ala Lori Anderson mts Ricky L.Jones, nds creatv reliable percussnst. Have uniq stageshow, Shirley, 818-357-348.
F&D FADDO sks dmr. Must have groove & sout. No comilakes. 213-469-4255
Guidfrontman forming new band. United by white the willing to erbrs. Gall Dave, 805-379-1440.
-Dmm wtd by band based in Burbank. Intl Smiths, Oil, IMCCullough, Call Mike, 213-660-393.
-Dmm wtd by straight ahead rock band withug image, Intl Iggy, Beatles, Cult. ACIOC. Must be retiable, trinsprin, versit, pro level. Tony, 213-721-7079.
-Dmm wtd of or estab eclectic rock act. Exp. Solid time a must. MIDI &/or vocs a. 213-837-4933

DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- · Be in control of your audience
- Really Move!



PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS (213) 661-7012 Very Reasonable

4 Studios Under 1 Roof!

Studio 1: SSL - Midi - Tracking

Studio 2: SSL - Automated Mixing - Tracking

Studio 3: Neve - Live Tracking - Mixing Studio 4: MCI - Midi - Tracking

EQUIPMENT: Studer, AMS, TC Electronics, Lexicon.

EMT, Eventide, Vintage Mics

RECENT CLIENTS: Black Crowes, Digital Underground, Charlie Sexton, Junkyard, Delicious Vinyl.

Rates from \$30-\$65/hr. (reduced block and midnight rates available)

(213) 465-4000







BE A STAR-NOT JUST A SINGER

Our high-tech, comprehensive program has benefitted many Grammy winners and other talented artists. (BEGINNERS WELCOME)

BELINDA CARLISLE, THE BANGLES, SWING OUT SISTER, PETER CASE. STRAY CATS. DOOBIE BROTHERS, BONNIE RAITT, ANITA BAKER, and more.

Power, Range, Breath Control, Confidence, Performance, Image Creation. Immediate Results. Avoid/Repair Vocal Damage,

Affordable Pro-Oriented Classes with Individualized Attention Videotaping, Seminars, Workshops, Showcases, Industry Contacts.

SUSAN FRENCH'S POWER SINGER STUDIO 213/874-POWR Free Brochure • Pro Evaluation 818/509-3883
We use the School of Natural Singing AND the SETH RIGGS techniques.

a +. Intl REM, E Costello, Bealles, Stones. Srs only. Ls msg. Jeff, 21-320-248-56
• Dmm wid for monster metal punk band, 70's style, 90's sound & image. Tall, skinny, black hr, totally undergrind. Priest. Thin Lizzy, Generation X & more. Call Mike Hell. 818-753-95-88
• Dmm wid for rock band wialtimy dark edge. Must have exp & xml image. Intll. cords, Jezebel, C. Trick, Queen. 213-876-2572

exp & xini image. Infl Lords, Jezebel, C. Trick, Queen. 213-876-2572.
Dmr wtd to be a part of the next big thing. Only srs nd call. Let's redeline the music scene. Altrniv sound. Mark, N msg. 714-661-9651.
Dmr wtd. Xiremely hay undergmd band wian abrasv tribal punk feel. 213-657-3921.
Fem dmr wtd for top L. A. girl band wilbi developmnt deal & maj immgl. 213-829-1508.
Fem progray mel metal band sks pro dbl bs dmrr. Must have xint meter, pwr, dedictn. pro kit & image. Mngl pending completion. 714-998-4856.
Headlining HR band sks immed replacement for dmr. Must have pro equip, ing hr image. Japan & NY four pending. Call Brain, 213-957-5964.
Headlining HR band sks immed replacement for dmr. Must have pro equip, ing hr image. Japan & NY four pending. Call Brain, 213-957-5964.
HR rap dmrr wtd to form band. Public Enemy, 2 Live Crew, Peppers. Loclour. Don't care about lks, must grove. Neel. 213-96-962 und wtd. Minute Men mts Aero for altmity rock band into Hendrix, Soundgarden, the Fluid, Jane's. 213-913-9028.
Incredible black funk dmr. whyent time & electines wtd by grt R&B concr band w/mngl. Babylace direction. Slevie, 518-344-3816.
Will & creaty percussns/dmr ndd for tribal beat xperimnt rock. Don't call if you can't wrk w/dmr mach or DJ. Tim, 818-769-5333.
World class dmr. ndd for successful cmrct rock grp. standards high. Call Larry, 818-989-9338

181-799-533 ll you can't wind in the control to St. Timi, 181-799-533 dmr ndd for successful emret rock grp, standards high. Call Larry, 818-989-3838.

"Young black dmr wid into all the current beats, ndd for maj recrit deal proj. 818-506-1454.

"Aggrey hrd hiting dmr wid for Hill band. Intil Tesla, old Ozzie, AC/DC. Contact Jeff., 213-462-0929.

"All orig dmr likg for versit solid dmr wifeel for world beat jazz. Equip, Inspirin req. Inst Sade, Basia. Call Nicky, 213-392-3472.

"All Intro band sks dmr. Must have no infl or preconceived ideas. Loyally, dedictin, small kit, hvy foot & simple fills a must. Sayne, 213-666-234.

"All tritty orig rock, Intil jazz, Bonham. Call Pat, 213-398-3218.

Are you drug dependent, lazy & prone to stealing? Farout, save the call, Band forming, originatri, vocs a +, 213

Are you drug dependent, tazy & prone to steamy: ...

Are you drug dependent, tazy & prone to steamy: ...

S57-2527

BRING DOWN UP nds drmr Must be had hit wixint
meter. Absolutely no Johnny Bravos. Billy, 213-856-0737

Busy competent Copeland/Moon style ndd to complete the style of the styl

DRUM LESSONS

In August issue of Modern Drummer

Polygram & Yanni recording artist

Charlie Adams is featured.

Now teaching beginning to advanced

students in rock, jazz, programming & Midi.

Call 818 841-4313

DRUMMER

WTD. TO JOIN BAND

W/ UPCOMING TOURS,

MGMT. AND NATL. EXP.

INFL. ZEP, JOPLIN,

VAN HALEN, AC/DC

(213) 856-6177 LV MSG.

to lunch w/Nazareth. Alt, balls, grit req or don't call. 818-831-9322
-Dmri ndd by all orig rock band. 213-856-4774
-Dmri ndd for HR orig trio w/bi Instrst. Initi Metallica, Rush, PFloyd, ACPOC. Call Jop. 818-894-7600
-Dmri ndd, rock solid w/meter & teel for HR proj. Intt Bullet Boys, Faster Pussycat. Tesla. Have connex. 818-766-2274

2274
- Ommrindd, Hrdhiting, Ing hr, gd lks, equip, timsprin a must.
Have mngt, studio spc. Intl Bad English, Faces, Bad Co,
Outreboys, Nicky/David, 818-909-7173, 818-786-83612
- Ommr wilndividual style for orig rock, Intl Ward, Bonham,
Jazz, Crimson, Call Edward, 213-685-1063

Drmr wtd by Chapman stickist, open, innovatv & dependbl. MIDI & vocs a +. Rock. Call Peter, lv msg. 213-

dependbl. MDI & vocs a +. Rock. Call Peter, N msg. 210-344-2636 344-2636 - Ormir wid by guit & bst forming P/R orig grp. Intl Oil, Gabriel, Police. Very exp pro qual only. Rehrs WLA, 213-

Saonet, Folice, Very exp pro qual mily, Herris WCA, 213-396-9558 VON SKELETOR, speed metal J Bonham. "Dmm with for bluesy cmrc hi prolite HR. Guns, Motley, Skid Intl wife, att & feel, 818-753-0721 - Vom r with for estab band. Tight garage sounding street rock whunkly edge. Shs of humor, uniq image & weird name a must. 213-874-3640 - Vom r with grant band. "Dmm with of her hand wintense met approach & dynam musicnship. Must have tog qual equip & phenomenal abil. Damien, 213-850-9537 - Vom r with program of the program

Biology of the Midst, filth Model, ELPT, Natissas, 369/30Dmir wild for Orange Co based estab band. Image, abil & att a must. Ronnie, 213-867-6122
-Dmmr wild for orig rock Infil Jane's, Doors, Jazz. Call Edward, 213-658-1063
-Dmmr wild for rhyth oriented band. Infil Talking Heads, Clash, Police, Specials, 213-932-0680
-Dmmr wild for hyth oriented band. Infil Talking Heads, Clash, Police, Specials, 213-932-0680
-Dmmr wild for MPLDblues band wifem voc. Covers ala aC/DC, Great White, Lifa Ford, & origs, 818-895-1821
-Dmmr wild to wrik wipro Id guilt in urban funk pwr trio.
SSalas, Loolour. Pros only, pls. Call Andy, 818-994-4560 nr wtd w/o hr spray, lipstick, panties or problems. 818-

- Ormr wtd w/o hr spray, lipslick, partitles or problems, 818-766-9870
- Ormr wtd, equip & Imsprtn, styles tunk, rock, Hendrix, Mothers Finest, L. Colour, Srs inquires only, 213-295-0842
- Ormr wtd, hrd hting, funky solid drim: wtd for altimit industrial tunk proj. Call Chris, 213-258-8052
- Oynam creatv drim: wtd for only band wistong matri-Must sing boking vocs. Kenny Aronoff, Stan Lynch, altimitistic policy of the standard of the standard

Fem drmr wtd by pro all fem band doing covrs & origs.
 Must be verstl. 213-973-8980

RHYTHM

(POLY, APPLIED, & ARTIFICIAL) Learn exciting new ideas and put life back into your playing! All styles: Jazz to Heavy Metal. Now accepting serious students.

RICK STEEL

(as seen in Modern Drummer and "Drumst6" TV show) (213) 392-7499

CARMINE APPICE

Taking limited amount of students.

Now available: "Realistic Rock," the video

> For info, call (818) 377-9782

-Fem drmr wild for orig & wrkg band. Intl pop, rock & funk. Call Michael. 819-241-2225
-Funky rock drmr still redd for funky rock band. Call Steven or Lamont, 213-939-3784
-GLAD sks amazing drmr. Beautiful altmiv psychdic sngs. Cocteau to Mud Honey, KXLU. Telescopes. Must have lots of drms, abil, desire to succeed. Soci. 213-392-224-Glamming fun, poppy boppy, able to stand & phy drmr into lipstick, bright colors, Polson. Bobby, 213-666-9484 or Candy, 213-962-7055
-Grooverfunkrock drmr rodd immed for JUAN BIZARRO, w/mngl & recrd deal. Gordon Germaine, 213-256-8483
-Grooving madman drm wild for very intense pro Haband. Fresh sounding tunes w/frequent drm explosions. Zep. Aero. Who, Guns. Pros only. 818-843-7405
-HRJ/HM drmr wtd. 23-463-2042
-Hrd wrikg drmr wtd. Int by C.Walts, S.Jordan, Ringo for

*HIVIM drmr wdt. 23-463-2042
Hrld wrkg drmr wdf. Infl b C. Watts, S. Jordan, Ringo for R&R band. 818-241-1829
*KILLER KITTENS nds a drmr wrR&B punkabilly style, kind of Stray Cats, kind of Ramones, kind of Chuck Berry. 213-960-7604
*Lkg for a funky funk drmr who's not afraid to collab or ply along widrm mach, for orig funky rap band. Call Bistry. 213-662-4946

along w/drm mach, for ong funky rap band. Call Bishpe 1-13-682-4961 along funk drmr ndd immed for oluriageous full band. Must be easy going & willing to take direction. Slevie, 213-969-1618
- LUKE sks shared rm wbrushes for tasty orig acous show. Have mingt & gigs. 213-306-6839
- MASQUERADE reforming. Superlindd, superimaged supergrp. We have connex, toll intrist, headlining status, own studio & girt sings. Call immed, 213-944-6143
- Matured mmr wild to help form HPrüblues band. Covrs ala CVIDc, etc. & origs. Vocs helpful. 818-895-1821
- NASTY BROOMSTICK nds nasty drmr w/lks, att & hvy otential. M/F. Intl Concrete Blonde, old LA Guns & everything else. 213-463-4964 of 213-957-9653
- Percussanst add for new age rock band. Someone w/ unusual rhyths, must have leching & be rock solid. Something different. 213-666-1823
- Percussanst wrd for origing hold and state of the state of the solid and state of the solid something different 213-668-1823
- Percussanst wrd for origing hold and state of the solid and solid soli

Pop band sks drmr, clean cut, for mngd band, 818-344-1526

- Funk drim wid. Intl Pistols, Iggy, Sham 69. Pros only. 818-848-7605
- Perhok drim wid. Intl Pistols, Iggy, Sham 69. Pros only. 818-848-7605
- Perhouse Pacific islander ndd to be the thunder in all new proj. Vocs a * Call Jason, 213-466-9322
- 48.8 Brock band lkg for straight ahead Ringon/Watts type drim. Image not necessary. Avail to phyrehrs 5-6 nites/week. Tom. 818-762-067-0 rikch, 818-343-9741
- Rhyth conscious drim wilmage wid by 2 progras quit forming band, Intl Queensryche, Maiden NE Orange Coarea, Iv msg. Kent, 714-779-2971
- Showes band nds drim. Intl Winger, Whitesnake. Pd rehrst spc, rehrs in Lakewood. Pros only. Dave, 213-630-2934

2934 Stamming, jamming, grooving drmr ndd by srs bst & guit. Have sngs, ready to go. We just nd you. Call Johnny, 213-384-7167

CASSETTE

C,O, Tape . Labels Shrinkwrap • Boxes

Call Marc (714) 432-1745

Producer w/Full 24 Trk Facility

looking to sign 2 bands to production deal. Send tape, photo & bio to: 21213-B HAWTHORNE BLVD. **SUITE 5147**

TORANCE, CA 90509-2881

-Speed metal drmr for estab act. Call Kevin, 818-766-

*Speed Tretal drift for estab act. Cain Kevin, 616-769-*Srs commitment, not pro yet. Guit, bst sk drmr. Vecs a + Rock, ska. R&B, acous. Many origs, no metal, no image. Cail landy, Stat. 789-8070 Cail landy, Stat. 789-8070 Fast. Be reachy to ply lose. 21-3874-781 *The most intense thrash band in Hillywid nds a drmr. Bill, 21-3-374-1210 or Terry, 21-3459-6167 *TIntd voc/guit/sngwftr wlorigs sks innovativ, creativ Copelend/Mullen Irstylist to collabrehrs/recrd. Srs. dedictd only, James, 818-504-6813

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

-Sax plyr from Argentina, 6 yrs exp, very xpressy, sks band. Pros only, Call Marcos, 213-725-3180 -Sax plyr, allo & tenor, avail for pro sits, only, ie studio & session wrk. No flakes, pls. Eric. 213-445-9292 -Trombone plyr, intl Tur of Pwr. Chicago, Jack Mack & Hearl Alack, sks wrkg funk blues band. Call Jim, 818-355-1556

14. HORNS WANTED

·All star voc band sks plyrs who sing. Orig, inft, Soul II Soul, K.Bush, Tears, Sting. Lv msg for Ms Jones, 213-960-

8886
- Guff, 30, exp. sks srs jazz sax plyrs to build repetoire & perfrm. Glendale area. Call Phil, 818-507-6567
- Imaginative fem brass section wid. Sax, trumpet, trombone for uniq proj. 714-594-3215
- Sax plyr wid for estab band. Many gigs, little pay. 213-760-7826 or 213-772-1413
- And if this aim1 funks, what is saxoohonist M/F tor rap

SOUNDS ABOUND WHEN EDDY'S AROUND

SOUND ENGINEER (213) 398-2189

CRAZY EDDY'S LIVE SOUND UNLIMITED

RECORD ENGINEERING

and Audio/Video film No experience necessary. 6253 Hollywood Bl., Ste. 727 Hollywood, CA 90028

Hour Lockout

FLAT RATE • 24 HR ACCESS 30' X 50' • 16' CEILINGS PRIVATE BATHROOMS AND LOUNGES HUGE STAGES • A/C

SECURE GATED PARKING (818) 762-6663



PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood

MCI 2" 24 & 16 Track MCI 428 Console Sony DAT Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track 604 E.-NS10's - Auratone Lexicon PCM 70 & 60 Orban & Rane Parametrics DBX 166 & 161 - De-esser Lexicon DDL — BB 822 Aphex B&C — Two SPX 90's Ursa Major 8x32 -Gates Steinway Grand 6' 1' Linn 2 - DX 7 - Plus More....



24 TRACK \$36/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$33/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$31/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$28/HR 8-TRACK (1/2") \$28/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash Only Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., SEPTEMBER 5, 12 NOON**

Sax wtd, must sing, for csls band. Must be energetic, 714-984-0569

15. SPECIALITIES

-Attn A&R industry. The entertainer extraordinaire is here. Singr, rapper, dancer, lyricst withe right hype. Call me now & Iv msg. Prince Zadok, 213-464-881.

Hip hop dance/rap voc/dancer ndd immed to compl grp. Xtremely pro & srs in music. Hip hop dance & voc a musi. Rap helpful. Trey, 818-509-1998.

Hip hop DJ who can scratch & sample ndd to be part of that beat funk rock band, Tim, 818-769-5338.

*LIVe sound engineer avail. Just off tour. Srs inquires only. Greg. 818-753-85c.

*Percussnat avail, plys timbalis & congas. Johnny, 818-893-2781.

-Percussnat avail, plys timbalis & congas. Johnny, 818-893-2781
-Personic brain surgeons, Lois Freiberg, Jon Sinclair, now operating in LA, 213-913-1342
-Pro ferm critry rock singr sks pro mngt. Gutsy vox, demo avail, Linn, 702-438-8798
-Srs mngr wid for srs band. Len, 818-451-6746
-Arranger/MIDI programm, multi-instrimntist w/maj credits will wrk. wisngrs & dor sngwirts for recording purposes. David, 213-837-5625
-Band that has it all wints it all. GLORIOUS DIN, intense altrinu P/R band, sks proder for next EP, mngr, etc. Chris, 213-391-822
-Big band forming, Call Mary, 213-397-0060

16 TRK \$16HR IN 5 HR BLOCKS **PILES OF MIDI GEAR** SOUND CHOICE

213 \$\priceq\$ 462-8121

MAJOR LABEL STAFF SONGWRITER SEEKS CO-WRITER

(Country/Pop)

(818) 249-4626

(Mon-Fri, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.)

You must be willing to co-publish

w/record company.

Finished product will be

heard by one of the nation's

top record executives

Organize your songs with

- Full take-down service
- Arrangements available •
- Save time in the studio Call for discounted rates

(213) 837-3973

SINGERS/ SONGWRITERS A FULL DEMO SERVICE:

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects
- Complete and Extensive Library of Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?

ANDY CAHAN
nember of the Turtles, Producer from Rhino Records)

(714) 622-5165

-BILING MUSICN WOULD LIKE SOMEONE to CONTAIN A DEVINE A NEW YOR PART OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

Drm tech wtd. Food, beverage, gas allowance to start. Commence to salary upon proven perfrmnc. 818-905-

O'm tech wtd. Food, beverage, gas allowance to start. Commence to salary upon proven perfirmnc, 818-905-4578
English educated exp personal assistint avail for right position, assisting tecrd prodor, music mingr or wrkg within recrding industry. Graeme, 213-655-0405
Fem voc.lkg for bokrs, nd \$4000 to recrd 2 demos. Being mingd by mingr from NY. Pis call. 714-778-5918
Get busy, homeboys & girls. Outrageous funk singr & guit forming the largest posse in LA. Musicins, dancers & boking vocs ndd immed. J.J. or Stevie D. 213-969-1618
Harp plyr sks wrkg blues band. Ld vocs & guit as well. All pro vintage gear & yrs of exp. 818-788-0610
HM hrd core, hrd pwr band lkg for sound engineer. For info, pis call. 213-464-1532 or 714-538-1258
Hm lkg very hrd for a cellosit. M/F who's not alraid to ply tunk music. Call me. Tony, 213-450-0646
Intellight mortivitid individual sks pibli entertermin industry. \$2000/mo to start. Call after 6 pm. 818-507-5549
-Internat ir pecring arists. TyRANT, Ld Sbiggest, baddest, loudest & hvyst metal band sks mingr now. Contact TYRANT, PO Box 1529. Temple City, CA 91780
-Lockout rehrst. room w/PA wid. Hillywdf Westside location preff; Willing to share. Rich. 213-564-4134
-Males singr/singwirr, Inished R85 contract, sks establed as a produced to the prefix of the single singress of the single singress of the singress of the single singress of the single singress of the singress of the single singress of the singress of the single singress of the sin

John, 213-677-8245
•Pro arranger avail, Arrangemnts & orchestrations for all instrmnts & vox. Fill music, demos, club tunes, ld sheets

Irom tapes. Call Jeff, 213-850-1351

-Pro HM band sks pro mngr. Srs only. Lv msg. 213-281-9995
-Pro recrding engineer progrimmr lkg for pro 24 trk recrding studio for spec & pay wrk, 213-288-5782
-Roadle Interns nod for aftirth style college bands. Intristd parties should call. 213-963-6807
-Ruthless, selfish, greedy but honest mngr wid by totally hot 90's rock band. Bob, 213-821-1470
-Techroroadles ndd for local band. Must be reliable & have pro att. Will pay cash. 818-980-2727
-Upcmng altrimt band ligh for light, sound & stage crew. Pros not necessary, but commitment a must. 213-464-8904
-Violinist and dby altrint vocking & popping band. Pis have dedich, loyalty & no love for cirricism. College radio, 120 minutes onentic. Sayne, 213-666-2244
-Violinist, acous/elec for new age rock band. Must be a groove plyr wisolo abil. 213-668-1823
-Wardrobe girt avail. Some exp. very creativ & willing to travel. Avail immed. Call Jean Powelt, 805-257-6130 or 813-755-8805
-WIDOW MAKER sks mngt. We have pwr metal band w/

813-755-8805
•WIDOW MAKER sks mngt. We have pwr metal band w/
hot uniq lem singr, uniq sngs & dedictd future goals for world wide status. Call Rick, 213-399-9267

16. SONGWRITERS

DEMOS

MASTERS

MIX TO DAT

\$25 hr. or Project Rate

DANIEL TADDEL (213) 470-7690

-Fem singr/sngwrir/lyricst, melody w/intellignt progrsv sngs, visual melaphysical lyrics, siks partner, creatv mature musicn for new age band whalls, Dance, 213-392-5765 -Folky pop guit/singr/sngwrir sks positv guit buddy to parknerize 8 ply out as duo. WLA area. Stev. 213-477-0919

0919
P/R voc lkg for collab w/guit &/or piano/keybdst. Wnt to write some gd sngs. Peter Alexander, 213-651-2347
-Sngwrtr has matrl avail, styles Bad English, Winger,

Styx, Damn Yankees, Call Mark, 213-653-8157
-Arranger/MIOI programm, multi-instrmntlst w/maj credits will wrk. w/singrs. &/or sngwrtrs for recrding purposes. David, 213-837-5625

- Arranger/miu) programm; multi-instrimitist w/maj credits will wrk. w/singrs &/or signvirs for recrding purposes. David, 213-837-5625. Black male, lyricstvoc/dancer w/uniq avant garde style sks compsr for collab on hot hi energy dance music. Eric, 213-469-405. Styles are RBB, funk & rock. For more into, call Jeft, 818-345-1306. E Cst singwritr w/my own recrd release lkg to lease or lend sings to LA bands. Call Stu, 609-426-1105. Exp singwritr sks wrkg band or other lintid musicins for origicals. Gel k, at & maint, Jason, 213-478-6350. Fem lyrticstvoc ndd for cmrcl pop singwring partnership. I have the studio. Jay, 213-396-4229. Fem singrifyincist sks compsr for collab. Gill K, ucia, 818-753-7788. Fem singrifyincist sks compsr for collab. Infl Blondie, Doors, GRN, Lucia, 818-753-7788. Fem singrifyingwritr lkg for musicins to collab wrfor most styles of music. 213-652-24165. Fem voc lkg to join w/grp of singwring gart range, cmrcl rock, orig style voc. Call Lisa, 714-778-5918. Fem voc sks collab, keybds/singwritr wimartifor demo & possbl perfirme. Infl B Raint, L. Ronstadt, Janice Segal. Call Rena, 213-201-0385. Guth/singwritr skg pro musicins to collab on writing hvy rock fusion type mairt. Srs only, pls. Bobby, 818-985-8133. Hs your song bad? Why? Writt w/wock & leys is ready to save you. Mark the L. 213-202-0280. Let's do ft. You, like me, are a strong voc/plyr/writr in P/R 202-0663. Lyrticst/singwritrsks collab for P/R music. Glen, 213-876-2296.

ocu-voos -Lyricst/sngwrtrsks collab for P/R music. Glen, 213-876-2006

Male singr/sngwrtr, finished R&B contract, sks estab band or agent in Hillywd area. Intl Stevle Wonder, Babylace. bandor agent in Hillywd area. Infl Stevle Wonder, Babylace. Jim, 213-851-5062 -Marcus aks R&B compsr to collab with. I have maj industry connex, my own publishing co. 213-285-5120

Lyrics?...



(and it isn't "inspiration") 213-656-6916

FEMALE SINGER SEEKING SONGWRITER

WITH ORIGINAL MATERIAL for demo and collaboration.

Influences: Maria Carey, Whitney Houston, Janet Jackson, Gloria Estefan. Please send S.A.S.E. if you need tape returned to:

Emmanuelle Quilichini 9255 Doheny Rd., Suite 2005 West Hollywood, CA 90069



FULL PRODUCTION 24 TRK RECORDING

Call for Discount Rates

(818) 361-2224

STUDIO 2002

24 TRK Recording

Neumann • AKG DBX • Lexicon • UREI Kurzweil • EMU • Roland Services

Production / Instruction quencing / Sampling

CELL BLOCK **PRODUCTIONS** 213 / 221-5006

(STUDIOS 200

Showcase

Rehearsal

Own Your Own Monthly / Lease

24 TRACK RECORDING STEANA STUDI

COMPLETE KEYBOARD AND TRACKING ROOM E-3, Akai 1000, Moog Mini-VS, Proteus, M1, D 50, K-4R, Kawai, R8M, JX-AP, Atari Notater, Yamaha Grand, MCI & Atari Equipped

"A very creative, comfortable atmosphere."

(818) 702-6928

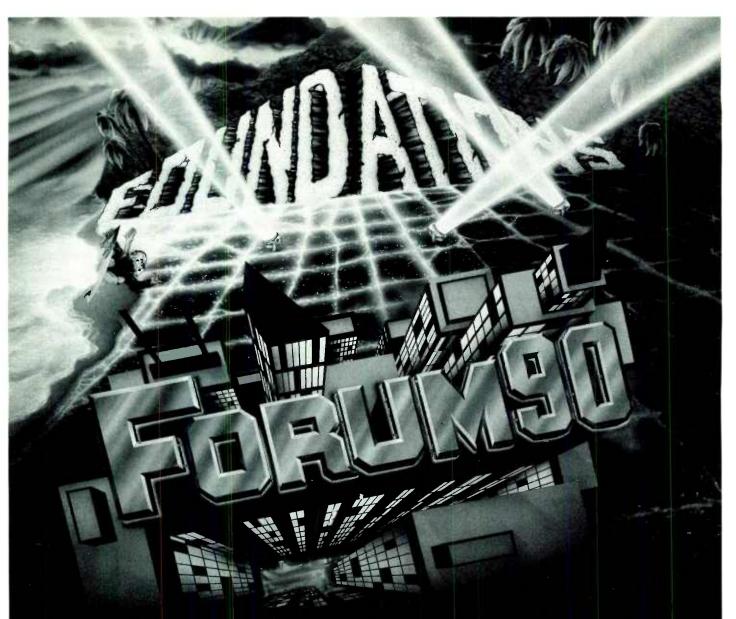
IN-PERSON AUTOGRAPH SESSION *Megadeth *Vixen *Precious Metal

These bands will be autographing current issues of Music Connection Magazine at this year's FOUNDATIONS FORUM '90.

Where: Music Connection's Suite #374, Sheraton Plaza La Reina Hotel

When: Sept. 14 — Megadeth — 1 p.m. • Sept. 14 — Precious Metal — 3 p.m. • Sept. 15 — Vixen — 3 p.m.

Get there early and meet these bands.



THE WORLD'S ONLY ALL HARD ROCK/HEAVY METAL CONVENTION

SEPTEMBER 13,14 & 15 1990
The Sheraton Plaza La Reina Hotel
Los Angeles International Airport

Information: Kevin Keenan (212) 645-1360 East Coast Sales: Joe Ohrin (212) 645-1360 West Coast Sales: Judi Gordon (818) 788-5417

engineer bill's **24 TRK**

NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS MAJOR LABEL CREDITS \$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.) (818) 780-3146

STUDIO DEE 16 AND 8 TRACK STUDIO \$15 to \$25/HR, ENG. INCL.

DAT, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, D-50, VOCORDER, ART SGE, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, TANNOYS AND MORE CALL FOR INFO (213) 662-9595 "RELAXED AND FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE"

16 TRK/2"

Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned \$20/HR

(213) 754-3327

WELL-CONNECTED CREATIVE PRODUCER W/STUDIO SEEKING NEW PROJECTS

for production and label presentation. Recording budget necessary.

Primal Productions (213) 214-0370

MAINS - MONITORS KARSON MUSIC (818) 506-3904



IMAGE DELUXE

Full color printing on caps, Tshirts and mugs. No fading, no cracking, no peeling, no set-up charge. Not a silk screen,

(818) 846-2599

STUDIO "S"
REHEARSAL
1100 sq. ft. room
Tri-amp P.A. • Floor monitors
Drum riser • A/C • Storage
No. Hollywood

<u>(818) 563-1361</u>

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

HIGHEST QUALITY REAL TIME DUPLICATING LASER PRINTED LABELS QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853

KOLAROS REHEARSAL

- ONLY 8 10⁶⁰ PER HR. CLEAN ROOMS EASY FREEWAY ACCESS STORAGE AVAILABLE
- (818) 781-5857

RAY RAE SOUND STUDIOS

Master quality demos w/digital mastering, 60 tk sequencing w/SMPTE, Tascam TSR-8, Proteus, Yamaha, Roland, Alesis, Mirage, Sampling, MIDI Guitar, Swimming Pool & more. \$15-25/hr with riendly engineer * musician * programmer Call Ray (213) 306-5097

Creative Production Studios

New Facility-Comfortable-A/C-Reasonable ★ 8 Track w/midi lockup ★ C-Lab Sequencer ★ Soundtracs 32 x 8 x 16 Console ★ 3 Live Iso Rooms ★ Baby Grand Excellent Equipment — Excellent Sound

Call (818) 993-4643

PIPRECORDING

516/HR

16 TRK-1" Format PRO ENGINEER & EQUIPMENT

90% of Demos Signed CALL NOW! (818) 893-0258

MORNING STAR 24 TRK AFFORDABLE DEMOS,

QUALITY RECORDINGS REMIXES AND MORE 818-960-7308 ASK FOR JAMES

> **24 TRK** \$25/HR

TRIDENT/SONY (818) 781-9611

CASSETTE COPIES

- Realtime Chromium Tape Same Day Turnground Open Weekends 100% Guarantee

STRAIGHT COPY ASSETTE DUPLICATION

(818) 509-6774



Broadcast Quality/Digital Sound Club Shoot - \$90+Tape Additional Shots & Editing - \$45/hr

Sync To Your Soundtrack Rainbow Productions (818) 904-9730

PRACTICE IN VENICE

\$10 - \$15/HR XINT ROOM • XINT P.A. Drums & Amps Available For Rent (213) 399-5015

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

DAT, 1/2 track masters, pick up and delivery available. Great prices, great service. Just mention this ad for special discount!

Call 24 hrs. (213) 837-3574

VOICE LESSONS

Study with a professional and experienced singer. Kevin Fisher (818) 708-3499

HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS

8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions Competitive Rates Friendly Atmosphere

Album, Movie, Radio Credits PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS

· PA Systems w/Engineer · Rehearsal Space · DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up

Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY (818) 782-8449

SUCCESSFUL PRODUCER/COMPOSER

W/16 TK DEMO STUDIO **BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE** Credits include Album/TV/Film

(818) 840-9468

RENT A RECORDER

16 TRACK: \$30 2nd day \$200/weel

6 TRACK CASSETTE W/MIXER \$35 1st day \$17.50 2nd day \$100/week DAT or 30 IPS 2 TRACK:

\$35 1st day \$17.50 2nd day FX, Compressors, other good stuff

1-800-287-2257

SONGWRITERS/SINGERS

TURN YOUR IDEA INTO A TAPE SLICK DEMO WITHOUT A BAND

WOLVES MUSIC (818) 766-6146

Quality Real Time Duplication

- · Full Digital/Analog Capability
- · Nakamichi/Otari Equipment High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals

ProSound Audio Labs (818) 972-2427

CASH STUDIOS

REHEARSAL rgeroom, Big stage 2000 w stereo PA. Storage, AC, block rates

RECORDING 16 TK 1/2" 30 i.p.s. Big Room, great live recording or state of the art MIDI

213-462-577

ENDS

213-462-5772

ENDS

ď

213-462-5772

ENDS

(818) 761-1301

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

8 TRK 1/2"

\$12/HR

INCLUDES EVERYTHING

(818) 990-5131

24-TRK \$18/HOUR **48-TRK RECORDING** FROM \$40/HR

ENGINEER INCLUDED (2) OTARI 24-TRK, AMEK CONSOLE, EFFECTS, KEYS (213) 371-5793

ROCK GUITARISTS

Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor SCOTT VAN ZEN

Featured in Guitar Player Magazine. 1st runner up-So. Cal Guitar Competition (213) 568-9227

GREYHOUND RECORDING

24-TRACK



FREE Production Consultation

BEST STUDIO IN TOWN FOR LIVE BANDS

(818) 885-1213. (818) 718-6255

Real Time Cassette Copies

75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)

\$1 FROM DAT MASTER

\$10 DAT to DAT (15 MIN. PROGRAM)

BASE CHROME C-30—60c NAKAMICHI DECKS 213-559-9095

8 TRACK 1/2 IN = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program-ming, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keyboards, digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16 chan. Tascam mixer, Limiter/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ. farmonizer, Excellent soun OUALITY DEMOS

818-841-3316

NEVE / STUDER 24TK Recording

(213) 461-3717



SPEED CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED